

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Review Article: A Comprehensive Review of Compound Flooding Literature with a Focus on Coastal and Estuarine Regions

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Joshua Green^{1,2}, Ivan D. Haigh^{1,2}, Niall Quinn², Jeff Neal^{2,3}, Thomas Wahl⁴, Melissa Wood¹, Dirk Eilander^{5,6}, Marleen de Ruiter⁵, Philip Ward^{5,6}, Paula Camus^{1,7}

10 1 School of Ocean and Earth Science, National Oceanography Centre, University of Southampton,
11 European Way, Southampton SO14 3ZH, UK

12 2 Fathom, ~~Square Works, 17-18 Berkeley Square~~ Clifton Heights, Bristol BS8 ~~1HB1EJ~~, UK

13 3 School of Geographical Sciences, University of Bristol, University Road, Bristol BS8 1SS, UK

14 4 Department of Civil, Environmental, and Construction Engineering and National Center for
15 Integrated Coastal Research, University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL 32816, USA

16 5 Institute for Environmental Studies [\(IVM\)](#), Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, 1081 HV Amsterdam, The
17 Netherlands

18 6 Deltares, 2629 HV Delft, The Netherlands

19 7 Geomatics and Ocean Engineering Group, ~~Departamento de Ciencias y Técnicas del Agua y del~~
20 ~~Medio Ambiente, E-T-S-I-C-P,~~ Universidad de Cantabria, 39005 Santander, Spain

21
22
23 Correspondence to: Joshua Green, J.Green@soton.ac.uk
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

39 **Abstract**

40 Compound flooding, where the combination or successive occurrence of two or more flood drivers
41 leads to a greater impact, can exacerbate the adverse consequences of flooding, particularly in
42 coastal/estuarine regions. This paper reviews the practices and trends in coastal/estuarine
43 compound flood research and synthesizes regional to global findings. Systematic review is employed
44 to construct a literature database of [271-279](#) studies relevant to compound flooding in a
45 coastal/estuarine context. This review explores the types of compound flood events, their
46 mechanistic processes, and synthesizes terminology throughout the literature. Considered in the
47 review are six flood drivers (fluvial, pluvial, coastal, groundwater, damming/dam failure, and
48 tsunami) and five precursor events and environmental conditions (soil moisture, snow, temp/heat,
49 fire, and drought). Furthermore, this review summarizes research methodology and study
50 applications trends, as well as considers the influences of climate change and urban environments.
51 Finally, this review highlights knowledge gaps in compound flood research and discusses the
52 implications on future practices. Our five recommendations for compound flood research are: 1)
53 adopt consistent terminology and approaches; 2) expand the geographic coverage of research; 3)
54 pursue more inter-comparison projects; 4) develop modelling frameworks that better couple
55 dynamic Earth systems; and 5) design urban and coastal infrastructure with compounding in mind.

56

57

58

59

60

61

62 **Short Summary**

63 Compound flooding, involving the combination or successive occurrence of two or more flood
64 drivers, can amplify flood impacts in coastal/estuarine regions. This paper reviews the practices,
65 trends, methodologies, applications, and findings of coastal compound flooding literature at regional
66 to global scales. We explore the types of compound flood events, their mechanistic processes, and
67 the range of terminology. Lastly, this review highlights knowledge gaps and implications for future
68 practices.

69

70

71 **Key Words:** Compound Flood, Compound Event, Flood Driver, Coastal Flood, Coastal Hazard

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

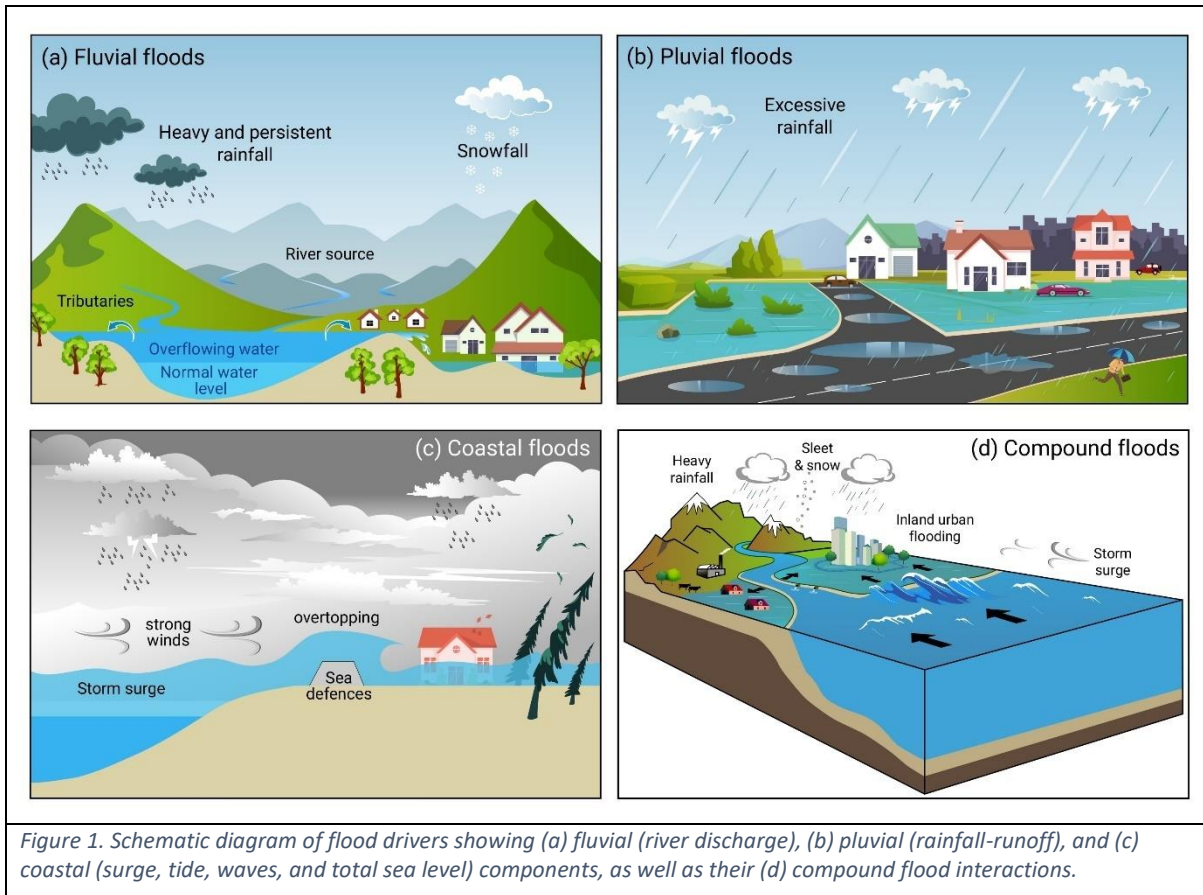
82

83 1) Introduction

84 Flooding is the costliest and most common hazard worldwide (Bevere and Remondi, 2022;
85 Mishra et al., 2022; Rentschler et al., 2022), and can lead to a wide range of environmental,
86 economic, and social repercussions. Over 1.8 billion people, almost a quarter (23%) of the world's
87 population, are exposed to 1-in-100 year flooding (Rentschler et al., 2022). The vast majority (89%)
88 of these people live in low- and middle-income countries, and socially vulnerable communities are
89 disproportionately at risk (Rentschler et al., 2022). Since 1980, global floods have caused over
90 250,000 fatalities and \$1 trillion USD in losses (Re, 2017; Em-Dat, 2022). In 2021 alone there were
91 more than 50 severe flood disasters recorded worldwide, causing economic losses totaling \$82
92 billion (2022 USD) (Bevere and Remondi, 2022).

93 A large proportion of deaths and the economic losses associated with flooding have historically
94 occurred in densely populated coastal/estuarine regions. Today, near-coastal zones and low-
95 elevation coastal zones, subject to flooding from a range of drivers, are respectively home to 2.15
96 billion and ~900 million people globally (Reimann et al., 2023). In the past decade, floods associated
97 with strong onshore wind and pressure fields (e.g., 2013/2014 UK Winter Floods, 2017 Atlantic
98 Hurricane Season, 2019 Atlantic Hurricane Dorian, 2019 East Africa Tropical Cyclone Idai, 2019
99 Pacific Typhoon Season, and 2022 Eastern Australia Floods) have showcased the ever-present threat
100 of extreme flood impacts in coastal settings. Even in regions where coastal defence standards are
101 among the highest in the world (e.g., Europe, Japan, Netherlands), potential defence failure during
102 events that exceed the standard of protection (e.g., major overtopping or a breach) still poses
103 considerable risk to populations and development in coastal floodplains. Moreover, flooding is a
104 rapidly growing threat to most coastal regions and their communities due to: (i) sea-level rise,
105 changes in storminess, and increasingly variable rainfall patterns driven by climate change (Church et
106 al., 2001; Wood et al., 2023); (ii) population growth, ~~urbanisation~~urbanization, and continued
107 development in floodplains (Hallegatte et al., 2013); and (iii) the continued decline in the extent of
108 shorelines and habitats which act as natural buffers to flooding (Woodruff et al., 2013; Oppenheimer

109 et al., 2019). Average global flood losses in large coastal cities are estimated to increase
 110 approximately tenfold by 2050 due to socio-economic change alone, reaching up to US\$1 trillion or
 111 more per year when considering sea-level rise and land subsidence (Hallegatte et al., 2013). There is
 112 clear importance in advancing our understanding of flooding in coastal/estuarine regions.



113
 114 This review focuses on compound flooding that takes place in coastal (ocean/lake) and
 115 estuarine regions, which primarily arises from three main **sources/drivers**: (1a) river discharge
 116 (**fluvial**); (1b) precipitation surface runoff (**pluvial**); and (1c) coastal processes including storm surge,
 117 astronomical tides, wave action, and relative sea level rise (SLR) (**coastal**) as shown in Figure 1.
 118 Traditionally, most existing flood risk assessments consider these main drivers of flooding
 119 separately; and many oversimplify or ignore key interactions **all** together. However, in many
 120 coastal/estuarine regions, floods are often caused by more than one driver as the processes are
 121 naturally correlated. For example, intense tropical/extratropical cyclones (TCs/ETCs) can generate
 122 heavy precipitation that enhances river discharges, while at the same time strong winds and low

123 pressures cause large storm surges and waves. When fluvial, pluvial, and/or coastal drivers occur at
124 the same time, or within a few hours or days, the adverse effects of flooding can be measurably
125 exacerbated (Gori et al., 2020a; Khalil et al., 2022). The synergy of multiple hazard drivers can result
126 in disproportionately extreme events, even if individual flood drivers are not extreme themselves.
127 This is often referred to as ‘compound events’ (Hewitt and Burton, 1971; Adhikari et al., 2010;
128 Seneviratne et al., 2012; Leonard et al., 2014; Zscheischler et al., 2020). It is only in the last decade
129 that we are beginning to recognize the necessity of compound event-based approaches to flood risk
130 assessment, as traditional univariate methods of analysis fail to capture the non-linear impacts of
131 multiple flood drivers (Kappes et al., 2010; Leonard et al., 2014; Eshrati et al., 2015; Klerk et al.,
132 2015; Ridder et al., 2018; Zscheischler et al., 2018; Hao and Singh, 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Manoj J
133 et al., 2022).

134 In recent decades our knowledge of individual flood drivers has improved tremendously, as a
135 result of better in-situ and remote sensed datasets, and advances in statistical and numerical
136 modelling techniques. However, our understanding of compound flood events is still limited, from
137 the synergetic processes to the spatiotemporal trends and scales of interacting drivers. Compound
138 event-based research is relatively new (Wu et al., 2020; Bevacqua et al., 2021), having only gained
139 notable attention in 2012 when it was formally defined in the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate
140 Change’s (IPCC) Special Report on Climate Extremes (SREX) (Seneviratne et al., 2012), and as a key
141 guiding principle of the 2015 UN Sendai Framework on Disaster Risk Reduction (UNDRR, 2015)-
142 Additionally, there has been growing public awareness of extreme compound flooding following a
143 decade of increasingly frequent extreme weather events, where catastrophic disasters arose from
144 multiple interacting flood drivers. For example, in 2017 Hurricane Harvey resulted in record-breaking
145 rainfall, river discharge, and runoff, which when combined with long-lasting storm surge resulted in
146 catastrophic flooding in Houston, Texas (Valle-Levinson et al., 2020; Huang et al., 2021; Gutenson et
147 al., 2022). This was the second costliest (\$152.5B) natural hazard in US history (NCEI, 2023). As a

148 result of this event, it has been recognised that by failing to consider compound flooding, the risk to
149 Houston and elsewhere had been, and currently remains, greatly underestimated.

150 Compound flood research at local, regional, and recently global scales has experienced growing
151 recognition and substantial advancements over the past decade, with rapid increases in the number
152 of academic publications (particularly since 2020). However, to date, there have only been a handful
153 of published reviews that have synthesized the current understanding of compound flooding.
154 Moreover, the reviews that do exist have only focused on specific elements of the broader
155 compound flood subject. Bensi et al. (2020) reviewed the drivers and mechanisms of compound
156 flooding, the methods of joint distribution analysis regarding probability hazard assessment, and the
157 key findings of various bivariate coastal-fluvial and coastal-pluvial flood studies. Recently, Guan et
158 al. (2023) completed a brief review of 13 compound pluvial-fluvial flood papers, synthesizing case
159 studies, approaches, and knowledge gaps; in addition to highlighting the value of including damage
160 models in risk management. To the best of our knowledge, three publications have reviewed
161 compound flood modelling approaches in coastal regions (Santiago-Collazo et al., 2019; Xu et al.,
162 2022; Jafarzadegan et al., 2023) . Santiago-Collazo et al. (2019) summarized practices of numerical
163 compound flood modelling methodologies including different frameworks for linking (or coupling)
164 multiple hydrologic, hydrodynamic, and ocean circulation models. Xu et al. (2022) examined the
165 advancements, benefits, limitations, and uncertainties of varying numerical and statistical (joint
166 probability and dependence) models and frameworks for compound flood inundation. Lastly,
167 Jafarzadegan et al. (2023) provided a general review of advancements in both univariate riverine and
168 coastal modelling-, briefly touching on a hybrid compound modelling approach using linked
169 statistical-hydrodynamic models and physics-informed machine learning (ML). More broadly, two
170 additional papers by Hao et al. (2018) and Zhang et al. (2021a) reviewed the advancing work on
171 compound flood extremes in the realm of hydrometeorology, evaluating the physical drivers and
172 underlying mechanisms (Hao et al., 2018) plus analytical and modelling research methods (Zhang et
173 al., 2021a). Hao et al. (2018) outlined the characteristics and key statistical tools for assessing

174 compound flood and other compound hydroclimatic extremes (drought, heatwave, coldwave,
175 extreme rainfall). Zhang et al. (2021a) discussed these same statistical approaches when reviewing
176 drivers, mechanisms, and means of quantifying risk for compound flooding and four other
177 compound extremes (drought, hot-wet, cold-wet, cold-dry). In addition, they reflected on methods
178 of numerical modelling and collated findings on pluvial-surge, fluvial-surge, sea level-tide, and
179 fluvial-tide compound flood studies. Regarding compound events and driver dependence, Hao and
180 Singh (2020) and Zscheischler and Seneviratne (2017) reviewed standard methods of measuring
181 dependence (using copulas) as well as approaches for quantifying the likelihood of compound
182 floods. Abbaszadeh et al. (2022) reviewed the sources and challenges of uncertainty in flood
183 modelling and forecasting and offered guidance on reducing uncertainty in the context of compound
184 floods. In addition to these aforementioned papers that reviewed specific aspects of compound
185 flooding, there are a number of several articles (e.g., Leonard et al. (2014); Aghakouchak et al.
186 (2020); Ridder et al. (2020); Zscheischler et al. (2020); Bevacqua et al. (2021); Simmonds et al.
187 (2022); Van Den Hurk et al. (2023)) that have reviewed broader compound event research involving
188 a wider range of hazards beyond just flooding. These papers have discussed compound flooding and
189 provide a diversity of detailed case examples, but largely focus on the frameworks, typologies,
190 theories, and perspectives of compound event-based research and disaster risk reduction as a whole
191 (Leonard et al., 2014; Aghakouchak et al., 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Zscheischler et al., 2020;
192 Bevacqua et al., 2021; Simmonds et al., 2022). Overall, these previous reviews have provided an
193 excellent synthesis of specific aspects of compound flooding, however, they have each only focused
194 on a narrow area within the much broader compound flooding discipline. To date, a detailed state-
195 of-the-art review of the entire body of compound flood literature has yet to be done.

196 Therefore, the overall aim of this paper is to carry out a comprehensive systematic review and
197 synthesis of compound flood literature, with a focus on coastal/estuarine regions where compound
198 flooding is most prevalent. We stress, that this is not a review of coastal flooding, but rather
199 compound flooding occurring in coastal (ocean/lake) and estuarine settings.

200
201
202
203
204

To address this aim we have six objectives around which the paper is structured:

205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216

1. To survey the range of compound event definitions and terminologies, and examine how they pertain to the scope of compound flooding (Section 2);
2. To briefly discuss the key physical processes contributing to flood events from individual drivers (Section 3);
3. To develop an extensive literature database on compound flood research in coastal/estuarine regions (Section 4);
4. To identify trends in the characteristics of compound flood research (Section 5);
5. To synthesize the key findings (dependence hotspots and driver dominance), considerations (coastal urban infrastructure and climate change), and standard practices (application cases and analytical methods) of compound flood research (Section 6); and
6. To reflect on the knowledge gaps in multivariate flood hazard research and suggest potential directions for research going forward (Section 7).

217
218
219
220
221
222

Finally, overall conclusions are given (Section 8). Compound flood research is a rapidly developing field of science. As well as providing a comprehensive review, identifying knowledge gaps, and suggesting potential areas for future research, one of our secondary goals of this paper is to provide an initial starting point to better inform researchers and decision-makers new to the emerging field.

2) Definitions and Types of Compound Events & Multi-hazard Events

224
225
226

Our first objective is to survey the range of compound event terminologies observed in literature, and to establish the scope of compound flooding considered in this review. First, we do this broadly, reflecting on the definitions of compound events across different types of hazards (and

227 risks) that have been defined in the literature, and then we examine how the various definitions
228 pertain specifically to compound flood types and accompanying drivers. After this, we seek to
229 champion a unifying definition framework (i.e., encompasses a diversity of perspectives and use-
230 cases around compound events) for this review.

231 Throughout natural hazard literature, terminology around ‘compound event, ‘compound
232 hazard’, and ‘multi-hazard’ are highly inconsistent. In the past, these terms have sometimes been
233 applied interchangeably. Some refer to compound hazards as a type of multi-hazard event within
234 the larger umbrella of the multi-hazard framework. We believe each of these terms are distinct from
235 one another, and thus for the purposes of this review we use the phrase ‘compound event’.

236 Examples of different compound event (and related) terminologies are listed in Table 1 (general
237 disaster and hazard definitions are also provided for context). Several terms have been used to
238 describe similar concepts that all broadly involve the consideration of multiple hazards, drivers,
239 mechanisms, variables, and extremes in a multivariate and non-linear assessment of risk (i.e., hazard
240 exposure x vulnerability x capacity) and impact as defined by the IPCC (IPCC, 2012, 2014).

241 Use of the term ‘compound event’ (and similar phrases) has been observed in older academic
242 publications (Hewitt and Burton, 1971), however it was only formally defined in an official context in
243 the 2012 IPCC SREX (Seneviratne et al., 2012). As of present, the most widely accepted definitions of
244 compound events are those from the IPCC SREX (Seneviratne et al., 2012), Leonard et al. (2014), and
245 Zscheischler et al. (2020), which we briefly discuss below.

246

247 The IPCC SREX (Seneviratne et al., 2012) defines compound events as a ‘combination of
248 multiple divers or hazards with adverse environmental or social risk/impact’. A more detailed
249 explanation is as follows:

250

251 *“(1) two or more extreme events occurring simultaneously or successively, (2) combinations*
252 *of extreme events with underlying conditions that amplify the impact of the events, or (3)*

253 *combinations of events that are not themselves extremes but lead to an extreme event or*
254 *impact when combined. The contributing events can be of similar (clustered multiple events)*
255 *or different type(s)”*

256

257 According to this definition, compound flooding could, for instance, describe the occurrence of
258 a moderate rainfall event that causes surface runoff and discharges at the coast, in addition to
259 elevated coastal water levels from storm surge and wave action (whether simultaneous or a few
260 days later). None, one, or both of the two events may be considered extreme according to threshold
261 or probability-based approaches, but together they lead to extreme coastal water levels. This
262 definition also emphasizes the potential for compounding from the temporal clustering of the same
263 (or different) types of events (e.g., storm clustering involving quick succession of storm events and
264 associated coastal hazards (Jenkins et al., 2023)).

265 Leonard et al. (2014) argue that the IPCC SREX (Seneviratne et al., 2012) definition is unable to
266 capture extreme event edge cases (i.e., unexpected or outlier situations) and is not founded on the
267 physical systems at play. They instead propose a definition that focuses on the variable interactions
268 and event impact, as follows:

269

270 *“Our definition emphasizes three characteristics: (1) the extremeness of the impact rather*
271 *than the climate or weather event; (2) the multivariate nature of the event; and (3) statistical*
272 *dependence between variables or events that cause the impact.”*

273

274 Thus, according to this definition, the classification of compound flood events necessitates an
275 extreme impact. In the context of flooding, the IPCC SREX may recognize, for example, the
276 simultaneous overtopping of riverine channels and surfacing of groundwater as compounding.
277 However, unless the impact is extreme, it would not pass as a compound flood according to Leonard
278 et al. (2014). This interpretation also requires definitive dependence between the extremes in

279 question. Therefore, a fluke spatiotemporal overlap of extreme rainfall due to an atmospheric river
280 in a region with elevated river levels from recent snowmelt would not be considered a compound
281 flood as the two events are fully independent. In contrast, an intense multivariate storm event
282 involving dependent extreme storm surge and intense rainfall is deemed a compound event.

283 More recently, Zscheischler et al. (2018) proposed a broader definition that is specific to
284 compound weather/climate events, as follows:

285

286 *“The combination of multiple drivers and/or hazards that contributes to societal or*
287 *environmental risk.”*

288

289 Under this definition, the extremeness of individual drivers and/or hazards is not considered,
290 however their combination must still exhibit some extent of impact to contribute to overall risk.
291 Furthermore, compound events are strictly limited to the combination of natural (weather/climate)
292 drivers and hazards. Thus, anthropogenic hazards (e.g., dam failure and deforestation) are not
293 included within their scope of compound events. To date, the definition proposed ~~in~~by Zscheischler
294 et al. (2018) ~~offer~~offers strong potential for a unified discussion of compound climate events across
295 scientific disciplines. In the past few years, numerous compound flood studies have accordingly
296 adopted their definition framework (Hao and Singh, 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Bevacqua et al., 2021;
297 Zhang et al., 2021a; Xu et al., 2022).

298 Finally, for the scope of this review, we adopt the IPCC definitions of ‘hazard’ and ‘compound
299 event’ (IPCC, 2012; Seneviratne et al., 2012), and thus consider compound events as a combination
300 of two or more co-occurring or consecutive drivers (natural or anthropogenic), that together have a
301 greater impact than either of the individual events. Neither the individual driver nor their
302 combinations must explicitly be considered extreme. Potential driver interaction types within this
303 compound event framework include the temporal and/or spatially overlapping combination of
304 multiple hazards (often from ~~a~~-shared modulators, e.g., storm event prompts simultaneously rainfall

305 and storm surge), the direct triggering or cascading of one hazard by another (e.g., heavy rainfall on
306 top of existing bankfull river discharge), and the random or by-chance spatial/temporal overlapping
307 of independent hazards (e.g., atmospheric river rainfall during peak spring snowmelt).

308

Term Category	Reference	Term	Definition
General	UNDRR (2016)	Disaster	A serious disruption of the functioning of a community or a society at any scale due to hazardous events interacting with conditions of exposure, vulnerability, and capacity , leading to one or more of the following: human, material, economic, and environmental losses and impacts .
General	IPCC (2012)	Disaster	Severe alterations in the normal functioning of a community or a society due to hazardous physical events interacting with vulnerable social conditions , leading to widespread adverse human, material, economic, or environmental effects that require immediate emergency response to satisfy critical human needs and that may require external support for recovery.
General	UNDRR (2016)	Hazard	A process, phenomenon, or human activity that may cause loss of life, injury or other health impacts, property damage, social and economic disruption, or environmental degradation.
General	IPCC (2012)	Hazard	The potential occurrence of a natural or human-induced physical event that may cause loss of life, injury, or other health impacts, as well as damage and loss to property, infrastructure, livelihoods, service provision, and environmental resources.
General	IPCC (2012)	Disaster Risk	The likelihood over a specified time period of severe alterations in the normal functioning of a community or a society due to hazardous physical events interacting with vulnerable social conditions , leading to widespread adverse human, material, economic, or environmental effects that require immediate emergency response to satisfy critical human needs and that may require external support for recovery.
General	UNDRR (2016)	Disaster Risk	The potential loss of life, injury, or destroyed or damaged assets which-that could occur to a system, society, or a community in a specific period of time, determined probabilistically as a function of hazard, exposure, vulnerability, and capacity .
General	IPCC (2012)	Impacts	The effects on natural and human systems of physical events, of disasters, and of climate change .
General	UNDRR (2016)	Disaster Impact	The total effect , including negative effects (e.g., economic losses) and positive effects (e.g., economic gains), of a hazardous event or a disaster . The term includes economic, human, and environmental impacts, and may include death, injuries, disease, and other negative effects on human physical, mental, and social well-being.
General	Herring (2020)	Extreme Event	A time and place in which weather, climate, or environmental conditions —such as temperature, precipitation, drought, or flooding— statistically rank above a threshold value near the upper or lower ends of the range of historical measurements. Though the threshold is subjective, some scientists define extreme events as those that occur in the highest or lowest 5% or 10% of historical measurements. Other times they describe events by how far they are from the mean, or by their recurrence interval or probability.
General	Sarewitz and Pielke (2001)	Extreme Event	An occurrence that, with respect to some class of occurrences, is either notable, rare, unique, profound, or otherwise significant in terms of its impacts, effects or outcomes . An extreme event is not simply ‘something big and rare and different’. ‘Eventness’ demands some type of temporal and spatial boundaries, while ‘extremeness’ reflects an event’s potential to cause change.
General	IPCC (2014)	Extreme Weather Event	An extreme weather event is an event that is rare at a particular place and time of year . Definitions of rare vary, but an extreme weather event would normally be as rare as or rarer than the 10 th or 90 th percentile of a probability density function estimated from observations. The characteristics of what is called extreme weather may vary from place to place in an absolute sense. When a pattern of extreme weather persists for some time, such as a season, it may be classed as an extreme climate event, especially if it yields an average or total that is itself extreme (e.g., drought or heavy rainfall over a season).
Multi-	UNDRR (2016)	Multi-hazard	1) The selection of multiple major hazards that the country faces, and 2) The specific contexts where hazardous events may occur simultaneously, cascadingly, or cumulatively over time, and taking into account the potential interrelated effects

Multi-	Zschau (2017)	Multi-hazard	More than one hazard where hazard interactions are considered
Multi-	Komendantova et al. (2014)	Multi-hazard	The analysis of different relevant hazards, triggering, and cascade effects threatening the same exposed elements with or without temporal concurrence .
Multi-	Tilloy et al. (2019)	Multi-hazard	More than one natural hazard with interrelationships between the hazards that impact the same location and time period .
Multi-	Gill and Malamud (2014)	Multihazards	All possible and relevant hazards, and their interactions , in a given spatial region and/or temporal period
Multi-	Hewitt and Burton (1971)	Multiple Hazards	Elements of quite different kinds coinciding accidentally, or more often, following one another with damaging force, for instance floods in the midst of a drought, or hurricanes followed by landslides and floods.
Multi-	Zschau (2017)	Multi-hazard Risk	Risk in a multihazard framework where no hazard interactions are considered on the vulnerability level
Multi-	Eshrati et al. (2015)	Multi-hazards Risk	The consideration of multiple (if possible all relevant) hazards posing risk to a certain area under observation.
Multi-	Kappes et al. (2010)	Multi-hazard Risk	The totality of relevant hazards in a defined area . Hazards are, as natural processes, part of the same overall system, influence each other and interact. Thus, multi-hazard risk contains emergent properties: It is not just the sum of single-hazard risks since their relations would not be considered and this would lead to unexpected effects.
Multi-	Kappes et al. (2012)	Multi-hazard Risk	A first definition of the term ' multi-hazard ' in a risk reduction context could read as follows: the totality of relevant hazards in a defined area (Kappes 2011). However, whether a hazardous process is relevant has to be defined according to the specific setting of the respective area and to the objective of the study. Additionally, not all studies on multiple hazards share the aim of involving ' all relevant processes of a defined area ' but can rather be described as ' more-than-one-hazard ' approaches. In summary, two approaches to multi-hazard can be distinguished: 1) primarily spatially oriented and aims at including all relevant hazards, and 2) primarily thematically defined .
Multi-	Eshrati et al. (2015)	Multi-hazards Interaction Types	Hazards relationship refers to many different types of influence of hazards to each other. 1) Triggering of a hazard by another 2) Simultaneous impact of several hazards due to the same triggering event 3) Disposition alteration of a hazard after another hazard occurrence 4) Multiple effects of a hazard phenomenon
Multi-	Tilloy et al. (2019)	Multi-hazards Interaction Types	1) Independence where spatial and temporal overlapping of the impact of two hazards without any dependence or triggering relationship 2) Triggering/Cascading where a primary hazard that triggers a secondary hazard 3) Change Conditions : one hazard altering the disposition of a second hazard by changing environmental conditions 4) Compound hazard (association) where different hazards are the result of the same "primary event", or large-scale processes which are not necessarily a hazard 5) Mutual exclusion (negative dependence) where two hazards can also exhibit negative dependence or be mutually exclusive
Multi-	Kappes et al. (2010)	Multi-hazard Interaction Types	1) Disposition Altering where modification of environmental characteristics, whether long-term basic disposition (e.g., relief, climate, vegetation cover) or

			faster variable disposition (e.g. daily to seasonal weather, water balance, vegetation period) causes the exceedance of a threshold and resulting hazard 2) Triggering/Cascading where one hazard is directly triggered or provoked by another hazard, or a chain of two or more hazards are induced as a result of a shared external event
Multi-	Gill and Malamud (2014)	Multihazard Interaction Types	Multiple hazard interaction types are divided into four categories: 1) Coincidence relationship involving the spatial and temporal coincidence of natural hazards. 2) Triggering relationship where a hazard is triggered. (e.g., lightning triggering a wildfire, groundwater abstraction triggering regional subsidence, a flood triggering a landslide which then triggers a further flood) 3) Increased probability relationship where the probability of a hazard is increased. (e.g., a wildfire increasing the probability of landslides, regional subsidence increasing the probability of flooding) 4) Decreased probability relationship where the probability of a hazard is decreased. (e.g., urbanisation catalysing storm-triggered flooding, storms impeding urban fire-triggered structural collapse)
Multi-	Zschau (2017)	Multi-risk	Risk in a multi-hazard framework where hazard interactions are considered on the vulnerability level.
Multi-	Komendantova et al. (2014)	Multi-risk	A comprehensive risk defined from interactions between all possible hazards and vulnerabilities.
Compound / Other	IPCC SREX (Seneviratne et al. (2012)) IPCC (2012)	Compound Event	In climate science, compound events can be: 1) Two or more extreme events occurring simultaneously or successively, 2) Combinations of extreme events with underlying conditions that amplify the impacts of the events, or 3) Combinations of events that are not themselves extreme but lead to an extreme event or impact when combined. The contributing events can be of similar (clustered multiple events) or different types. Examples of compound events resulting from events of different types are varied – for instance, high sea level coinciding with tropical cyclone landfall, or cold and dry conditions (e.g., the Mongolian Dzungar), or the impact of hot events and droughts and wildfire, or a combined risk of flooding from sea level surges and precipitation-induced high river discharge (Svensson and Jones, 2002; Van den Brink et al., 2005). Compound events can even result from ‘contrasting extremes’, for example, the projected occurrence of both droughts and heavy precipitation events in future climates in some regions.
Compound / Other	Hewitt and Burton (1971)	Compound Event	Several elements acting together above their respective damage threshold , for instance wind, hail, and lightning damage in a severe storm. Many of the most severe meteorological hazards are compound , or become disastrous through involvement in a multiple hazard situation.
Compound / Other	Leonard et al. (2014)	Compound Event	Emphasizes three key characteristics of a compound event : (1) the extremeness of the impact rather than variables or events it depends on; (2) the requirement of multiple variables or events on which the impact depends; and (3) the role of statistical dependence . Consider a coastal flood where the flood level depends on a rainfall event and an elevated ocean level. The coastal flood is a compound event because (1) the impact metric, a flood level, is considered to be extreme; (2) the impact depends on multiple variables, the rainfall and ocean boundary; and (3) the ocean level can have a statistical dependence with rainfall due to influences such as storm surge, wind setup, or seasonality.
Compound / Other	Zscheischler et al. (2018)	Compound Event	Compound weather and climate events are the combination of multiple drivers and/or hazards that contributes to societal or environmental risk. Drivers include processes, variables, and phenomena in the climate and weather domain that may span over multiple spatial and temporal scales. Hazards are usually the immediate physical precursors to negative impacts (such as floods, heatwaves, and wildfire), but can occasionally have positive outcomes (for example, greening in the Alps during the 2003 heatwave in Europe).

Compound / Other	Zscheischler et al. (2020)	Compound Event Interaction Types	Compound weather and climate events have been organized into four type classes: 1) Preconditioned : where a hazard causes or leads to an amplified impact because of a precondition 2) Multivariate : co-occurrence of multiple climate drivers and/or hazards in the same geographical region causing an impact 3) Temporally Compounding (sequential) : succession of hazards that affect a given geographical region, leading to, or amplifying, an impact compared with a single hazard 4) Spatially Compounding : events where spatially co-occurring hazards cause an impact
Compound / Other	Raymond et al. (2020)	Connected Extreme Event	The concept of connected extreme weather and climate events further recognizes that compound event impacts are often substantially and nonlinearly influenced by non-physical factors such as exposure and vulnerability, cutting across sectors and scales (from personal to society wide). These 'societal mechanisms' can tie together the impacts from of two or more climate extremes . It is the creation or strengthening of the connections between events, in the impacts space and involving anthropogenic systems, that leads to our terminology of 'connected' events as being distinct from 'compound' events , and also from interacting-risk or multi-risk frameworks that focus on combinations of physical hazards .
Compound / Other	Pescaroli and Alexander (2018)	Compound Risk	Risk from: 1) Extremes that occur simultaneously or successively ; 2) Extremes combined with background conditions that amplify their overall impact; or 3) Extremes that result from combinations of "average" events .
Compound / Other	De Ruiter et al. (2020)	Dependent Hazards (Triggering / Cascading)	Include triggering and cascading disasters , such as landslides triggered by a flood, or fires caused in the aftermath of an earthquake (Daniell et al., 2017). Cascading events are commonly defined as a primary hazard triggering a secondary hazard (Pescaroli & Alexander, 2015)
Compound / Other	Kappes et al. (2010); Kappes et al. (2012)	Cascading / Triggering Hazards	The triggering of one hazard by another , eventually leading to subsequent hazard events. This is referred to as cascade, domino effect, follow-on event, knock-on effect, or triggering effect .
Compound / Other	UNDRR (2019)	Cascading Hazard	Cascading hazard processes refer to a primary impact (trigger) such as heavy rainfall, seismic activity or unexpectedly rapid snow melt, followed by a chain of consequences that can cause secondary impacts
Compound / Other	Mishra et al. (2021)	Cascading / Compound Extreme Event	A cascading (compound) event occurs due to the combination of two or more individual extreme events occurring successively (simultaneously) . Examples of cascading events are: (a) a severe drought event followed by an extreme flood (drought-flood regime), and (b) <u>an</u> extreme drought followed by wildfire (drought-wildfire regimes), which can be further compounded by flooding events. The compound event can also be a combination of human and natural related disasters (Mishra et al., 2021).
Compound / Other	Cutter (2018)	Compound / Cascading / Triggering Hazard	Natural scientists working in the hazards arena inherently understand the compounding physical processes and interactions that trigger a natural hazard event such as an earthquake and follow on sequences of other events that occur as a direct or indirect result of the initial triggering event. Compounding interactions can trigger a secondary hazard (e.g., lightning causing a wildfire) or increase the probability of a hazard (<u>e.g., wildfire.g., wildfire</u> destroying slope vegetation and when rain events occur mudflows ensue). Compounding interactions are both spatially and temporally coincident and can amplify the effects , especially if they occur over relatively short time periods and overlap geographically. Compounding processes, compounding events, or compounding hazards are synonyms for describing these types of processes or outcomes. Cascading hazards occur as a direct or indirect result of an initial hazard. One characteristic feature of cascading natural events is proximity in time and space,

suggesting that there are sufficient forces or energy in the initial event to trigger the subsequent events in the physical system.

Compound / Other	Pescaroli and Alexander (2015)	Cascading Disasters	Extreme events , in which cascading effects increase in progression over time and generate unexpected secondary events of strong impact. These tend to be at least as serious as the original event, and to contribute significantly to the overall duration of the disaster's effects. In cascading disasters, one or more secondary events can be identified and distinguished from the original source of <u>the</u> disaster.
Compound / Other	De Ruiter et al. (2020)	Consecutive Disasters	Two or more disasters that occur in succession , and whose direct impacts overlap spatially before recovery from a previous event is considered to be completed. This can include a broad range of multi-hazard types , such as compound events (Zscheischler et al., 2018) and cascading events (Pescaroli & Alexander, 2015). Consecutive disasters can occur due to dependency between natural hazards (e.g., triggering events) or when independent hazards occur in the same space-time window
Compound / Other	Pescaroli and Alexander (2018)	Interacting / Interconnected Risk	Risk from physical dynamics that develop through the existence of a widespread network of causes and effects, tends to overlap with compound risk in the hazard domain. Focus on the area in which hazard interacts with vulnerability to create disaster risk.
Compound / Other	Pescaroli and Alexander (2018)	Cascading Risk	Risk from ' toppling dominoes ' or ' systematic accidents '. Associated mostly with the anthropogenic domain and the vulnerability component of risk.

309 *Table 1. Examples of different compound event (and related) terminologies, types, and definitions in scientific literature.*
 310 *Unique aspects of varying definitions are emphasized in bold.*

311

312 3) Flood Processes and Mechanisms

313 Having considered the compound event definitions, our second objective is to briefly discuss
 314 the key physical processes contributing to flooding and the individual drivers/hazards recognized in
 315 this review. In this review we focus on coastal regions. Here, flooding mainly arises from three main
 316 flood drivers, namely (i) fluvial, (ii) pluvial, and (iii) coastal. In this section we start by discussing
 317 these three drivers and their mechanisms individually (Section 3.1). It is these three drivers, in
 318 different combinations, that most often result in compound flood events. Schematic diagrams
 319 illustrating the varying flood processes associated with these three main drivers are shown in Figure
 320 1. However, flooding can also arise from three less frequent auxiliary flood drivers, that is (iv)
 321 groundwater, (v) damming and dam failure, and (vi) tsunamis. These additional flood drivers are also
 322 briefly discussed (Section 3.2). Finally, we also highlight several precursor events and environmental
 323 conditions that can influence the magnitude and/or occurrence of flooding (Section 3.3).

3.1 Main Drivers of Flooding in Coastal Regions

Fluvial flooding (Figure 1a), also known as river (or riverine) flooding is induced by the accumulation of large volumes of excessive rainfall and ~~for freshwater snowmelt~~. Intense precipitation during extreme meteorological events (e.g., TCs/ETCs and atmospheric rivers) and ~~weather~~ seasonals shifts (e.g., monsoons) can inundate rivers quickly (Gori et al., 2020b). Elevated volumes of water cause the level in rivers, creeks, and streams to rise above their channel banks and spill out into the adjacent low-lying area known as the floodplain. Thus, fluvial flooding depends on ~~the hydrometeorological~~ topography, hydrometeorological conditions, and catchment characteristics (e.g., size, shape, slope, land cover, and soil typeproperties) (Harrison et al., 2022). The peak of river flooding can have a time lag of hours to weeks between the rainfall over a catchment and the exceedance of downstream channels (Valle-Levinson et al., 2020). In the spring, fluvial flooding can also be driven by snowmelt (or glacial melt) as large reservoirs of melting freshwater flows into downstream river channels (Melone, 1985; Benestad and Haugen, 2007). Freshwater fluvial flooding occurs worldwide but is more frequent in high latitude (e.g., Canada and Northern Europe) and high elevation (e.g., Hindu Kush and Andes Mountains) regions.

Pluvial flooding (Figure 1b) is the result of ~~rapid heavy~~ intense rainfall (flash flooding) or ~~long~~ long-sustained moderate rainfall. As the rain reaches the ground, ~~the soil flooding occurs when the soil becomes fully saturated and can no longer absorb water (saturation excess) and/or the infiltration capacity is overwhelmed (infiltration excess)~~ (Bronstert et al., 2023), ~~causing has the potential to become saturated, causing either~~ ponding or and surface runoff (overland flooding) that flows down terrain and into rivers (in practice the boundary between pluvial and fluvial flooding is not well defined and is usually based on catchment area rather than physical process). ~~Pluvial flooding is thus closely dependent on surface drainage~~. Urban flooding is closely linked with pluvial flooding where excessive runoff in areas of human development has insufficient drainage, often due to impervious surfaces such as concrete and asphalt (Gallien et al., 2018; Bronstert et al., 2023). Urban flooding also ties in with sewer and stormwater flooding in which pluvial surface runoff

350 infiltrates waste management infrastructure and exceeds drainage system capacity (Mark et al.,
351 2004; Archetti et al., 2011; Gallien et al., 2018; Meyers et al., 2021).

352 Coastal flooding (Figure 1c) mainly occurs from one or more combinations of high astronomical
353 tides, storm surge, and wave action (runup, set up, swell, seiche), superimposed on relative mean
354 sea level (Pugh, 1987; Haigh and Nicholls, 2017). Each of these components of total sea level
355 contributes differently to flooding, but we have chosen to group them together for simplicity.
356 Coastal flooding primarily refers to flooding at the interface of land and ocean; however, it is
357 sometimes also used when discussing instances of flooding by these mechanisms (e.g. seiche) along
358 the shoreline of lakes (Stevens and Lawrence, 1997). Tides are the regular and predictable rise and
359 fall of the sea level caused by the gravitational attraction and rotation of the Earth, Moon, and Sun.
360 Tides exhibit diurnal, semi-diurnal, or mixed diurnal cycles and experience shifts in amplitude on
361 fortnightly, bimonthly, and interannual timescales (Pugh, 1987; Haigh et al., 2020). Storm surges are
362 driven by storm events with low atmospheric pressure that cause sea levels to rise, and strong winds
363 that force water towards the coastline. Storms also generate waves, locally or remotely (e.g., swell),
364 via the interaction of wind on a water's surface due to boundary friction and energy transfer. Waves
365 mostly contribute to enhanced coastal flooding via setup (the increase in mean water level due to
366 the presence of breaking waves) and runup (the maximum vertical extent of wave uprush on a beach
367 or structure)(Phillips, 1966). Mean sea level is the average height of the sea after filtering out the
368 short-term variations associated with tides, storm surges, and waves. Increases in relative mean sea
369 level arise as a result of vertical land movements (i.e., isostatic SLR) and changes in ocean volume
370 (i.e., eustatic SLR) from thermal expansion of water, mass loss from glaciers and polar ice sheets, and
371 changes in terrestrial water storage (Oppenheimer et al., 2019).

372 3.2 Other Drivers of Flooding

373 In Section 3.1 we considered the three main flood drivers, which most frequently contribute to
374 compound flooding in coastal regions. However, other less frequent drivers can also play an
375 important role in compound floods and are briefly summarised below. Groundwater flooding is the

376 rise of the water table to the ground surface or an elevation above human development (Holt,
377 2019). This occurs during an increase in the volume of water entering an underlying aquifer. This can
378 be the result of prolonged rainfall and snowmelt, but in the case of unconfined coastal aquifers can
379 also be driven by SLR and saltwater intrusion (Plane et al., 2019; Befus et al., 2020; Rahimi et al.,
380 2020). Groundwater flooding is often observed along shorelines that are equal to or below sea level
381 (Plane et al., 2019; Befus et al., 2020; Rahimi et al., 2020), in regions with high ground-surface
382 connectivity (Jane et al., 2020), and in areas experiencing ground subsidence (downward vertical
383 shift of Earth's surface from processes such as compaction and groundwater extraction) (Rozell,
384 2021). As coastal groundwater flooding is the result of long-term changes, it is slow to dissipate and
385 usually persists longer than floods driven by fluvial and pluvial processes (Rozell, 2021).

386 Damming and dam failure (whether occurring naturally or from anthropogenic activities) can
387 result in flooding from a rapid release or build-up of large volumes of water. Natural damming
388 including beaver dams, ice jams, volcanic dams, morainal dams, and landslide dams can inhibit flow
389 and cause backwater flooding (and even lake formation) (Costa, 1985). Anthropogenic damming is
390 the intentional inundation (via impoundment) of a hydrological network for purposes of resources
391 management (Baxter, 1977). Natural dam failures such as glacial outbursts and landslide dam
392 overtopping can release vast quantities of water that overwhelm and inundate downstream
393 landscapes (Costa, 1985). The failure of ~~human-human-engineered~~ water ~~reservoirs-control~~
394 ~~infrastructure~~ (e.g., dams, levees, dykes, water supply systems) can also cause substantial
395 downstream flooding; often posing a greater threat due to the close proximity to human
396 development (e.g., 2017 Oroville Dam crisis (Koskinas et al., 2019) and 2023 Derna dam collapses
397 (Reliefweb, 2023)).

398 Tsunamis are a series of impulsive waves generated by the sudden displacement of large
399 volumes of water due to undersea earthquakes and landslides, shifts in the tectonic plates, and
400 underwater volcanic eruptions (Iotic, 2020). While ~~large-large-~~magnitude tsunami events occur
401 infrequently compared to other flood drivers, they still have the potential to cause catastrophic

402 flooding in coastal regions. Tsunamis are also unique in their potential to drive coastal flooding at
403 oceanic scales, sometimes spanning multiple countries and continents (e.g., 2004 Indian Ocean
404 Tsunami (Lavigne et al., 2009; Leone et al., 2011) and 2022 Hunga Tonga Tsunami (Manneela and
405 Kumar, 2022; Borrero et al., 2023)).

406 3.3 Precursor Events and Environmental Conditions

407 In addition to the aforementioned six flood drivers, we also bring to attention five important
408 precursor events and environmental conditions that can strongly influence flooding and whether or
409 not it occurs. First, high anomalous and antecedent soil moisture conditions commonly exacerbate
410 surface flooding due to reduced soil drainage capacity and infiltration during periods of sustained
411 high antecedent soil moisture (Ganguli et al., 2019; Stein et al., 2019). Elevated freshwater volumes
412 from snowmelt may escalate fluvial and groundwater flooding (Melone, 1985; Benestad and
413 Haugen, 2007; Vormoor et al., 2015). Extreme temp/heat have the potential to increase increases
414 precipitable atmospheric water content via elevated relative humidity, as well as -amplify the rate of
415 snowmelt; and thus intensify ing both pluvial and fluvial flooding respectively (Berghuijs et al., 2019;
416 Bermúdez et al., 2021). Wildfires can worsen pluvial and fluvial floodings by modifying soil
417 properties such that ash deposits and burnt hydrophobic soils cause rapid surface flows and
418 channelization (Bayazit and Koç, 2022; Jong-Levinger et al., 2022; Belongia et al., 2023; Xu et al.,
419 2023). Finally, drought is known to potentially intensify pluvial flooding when long-long-term water
420 deficiencies dry out and harden the soil, in turn reducing ground infiltration and causing
421 amplifying rapid surface flows (Katwala, 2022). Prolonged drought, wildfire, and extreme heat each
422 lead to vegetation loss, resulting in reduced surface roughness and consequently more intense
423 overland flow. We note that many of these precursors and conditions have partially overlapping
424 influences on flooding as they are inherently interlinked by shared climatic and meteorological
425 forcings.

426 4) Literature Database Methodology

427 Our third objective is to develop a database of the extensive English-written scientific literature
428 on compound flood research. In this section we describe how the database was compiled, and then
429 we review and discuss the database contents in objectives four (Section 5) and five (Section 6).

430 A combination of *systematic review* and *content analysis* ~~were~~was used to collect scientific
431 literature and filter for publications relevant to the scope and themes of this paper. Published
432 journal articles, academic theses, conference proceedings (but not conference abstracts), as well as
433 government and scientific reports up to and including until the end of the year 2022 were sourced
434 using the Web of Science, Semantic Scholar, Google Scholar, and Dimensions AI database search
435 engines. Papers were filtered by topic, title, abstract, and full text (when possible) entering different
436 combinations of key search terms as shown in Table 2. Potential valid articles were also identified
437 from the bibliographies of compound flood papers using literature mapping tools, including
438 Connected papers, Citation Gecko, Local Citation Network, and Open Knowledge Maps. Research
439 literature was then ~~filtered~~screened for relevance based on the set of criteria defined below. See
440 Figure A1 for a PRISMA flow diagram of literature curation.

441

442 To be included d in ~~our~~this review, applicable papers must:

- 443 1) focus primarily on compound flooding, and not simply mention it fleetingly in the
444 abstract or conclusion when in fact addressing univariate flooding;
- 445 2) involve multivariate statistical analysis, numerical modelling (hydrological and/or
446 hydrodynamic), and/or discussion of two or more flood drivers, precursors events, or
447 environmental conditions, of which at least one being one of the main three flood
448 drivers (fluvial, pluvial, coastal); and
- 449 3) take place in coastal regions, (i.e. near an ocean, sea, inlet, estuary, or lake)

450

451 Papers deemed appropriate were added to the literature review database and categorized by:
 452 1) case study geographic scope;
 453 2) case study scenario;
 454 3) flood drivers, precursor events, and/or environmental conditions considered;
 455 4) research approach (numerical modelling, statistical modelling/analysis, or both); and
 456 5) study application (earth system processes, risk assessment, impact assessment,
 457 forecasting, planning and management, and methodological advancement).

458

Search Terms
"compound* flood*"
"joint* -flood*"
"coincid* flood*"
"comb* flood*"
"multivariate flood*"
"multi* flood*"
"multi-hazard" AND "flood*"
"cascading" AND "flood*"
"trigger*" AND "flood*"
"concurrent" AND "flood*"
"precondition" AND "flood*"
"antecedent" AND "flood*"
"*connected" AND "flood*"
"consecutive" AND "flood*"
"simultaneous" AND "flood*"
("cooccur*" OR "co-occur*") AND "flood*"
("interrelat*" OR "interact*") AND "flood*"
("joint probability" OR "joint occurrence") AND "flood*"
("river" OR "discharge") AND ("precipitation" OR "rain") AND "flood*"
("precipitation" OR "rain") AND ("surge" OR "tide" OR "wave") AND "flood*"
("river" OR "discharge") AND ("surge" OR "tide" OR "wave") AND "flood*"
"fluvial" AND "pluvial" AND "flood*"
"fluvial" AND "coastal" AND "flood*"
"pluvial" AND "coastal" AND "flood*"
"fluvial" AND "pluvial" AND "coastal" AND "flood*"

459 *Table 2. Literature database keywords and Boolean search terms. Asterisks act as multi-character wildcards used to capture*
 460 *alternative phrasing of truncated root words (e.g., 'flood*' returns 'flood-s', 'flood-ed', and 'flood-ing')*

461

462 To fully clarify the scope of this review, we again emphasize that this review is focused on
 463 compound flood literature in coastal (ocean/lake) and estuarine environments. Some may argue
 464 that all coastal flooding (or really flooding in general) involves a combination of multiple drivers.
 465 While this is not untrue, the majority of historical flood and coastal flood literature has not explicitly

466 focussed on the compounding interactions between the different components of flooding, and how
467 those interactions influence flooding as a whole. For this reason, general coastal flood literature that
468 does not explicitly examine the interactions of different flood mechanisms on total flooding is
469 excluded. Additionally, while compound flood literature must examine flooding in coastal and
470 estuarine regions, it does not necessarily require the consideration of coastal drivers to be included
471 (e.g. compound fluvial-pluvial flooding at the coast). Finally, we highlight that historical literature
472 that does not use the phrase "compound flood" may still be included as they would have satisfied
473 the other keyword search terms listed in Table 2.

474 Keeping in line with the compound event definition framework outlined in Section 2, and the
475 individual flood mechanisms detailed in Section 3, this review recognizes compound flooding as a
476 combination of two or more of the six flood drivers (fluvial, pluvial, coastal, groundwater,
477 damming/dam failure, and tsunami) and five precursor events and environmental conditions (soil
478 moisture, snow, temp/heat, fire, and drought). In this paper, the coastal driver category will
479 encapsulate processes at lake coasts in addition to oceanic coasts, as lakes exhibit wind-driven
480 oscillating waves (seiche) that contribute to compound flooding similarly to oceanic tides and storm
481 -surge. Not considered in the review are studies that assess the cooccurrence or consecutive
482 occurrence of flood characteristics that are not unique to a particular flood driver variable (e.g., flow
483 velocity, flood volume, flood duration, flood intensity, flood depth/height). Additionally, this review
484 does not recognize the confluence or convergence of rivers channels within the same river network
485 as compound flooding. While there is considerable literature on this subject (e.g., Bender et al.
486 (2016)), fluvial-fluvial compounding predominantly occurs inland and therefore is not included
487 within the scope of this paper, which we again emphasize focuses on coastal regions. This review
488 does however recognize the compounding of like-type flood drivers in the case of pluvial-pluvial
489 temporal clustering as well as coastal-coastal between different coastal components (e.g., tide-
490 surge, surge-waves, or tide-waves).

491 While this review aims to provide an overview of existing research on compound flooding, it is
492 necessary to recognize the limitations of the literature review database. Most notably, this review
493 only considers English-written scientific literature and thus may not fully represent the perspectives
494 and findings of all research communities. Throughout the literature database development process,
495 a small number (<5) of non-English compound flood studies were identified but omitted to preserve
496 consistent methodology. Similarly, ~10 coastal compound flood papers were identified but
497 inaccessible from the publisher. The final literature database used in this study is extensive but not
498 exhaustive, as some compound flood literature may have been overlooked or excluded based on the
499 drivers, precursor events, and environmental conditions in the review's scope.

500 From these literature search and database curation methodologies, we obtained a total of 271
501 279 compound flood publications. A detailed overview of the compound flood literature database is
502 presented in the Appendix (Table A1).

503 5) Review of Literature Database

504 The fourth objective of the review is to identify and reflect on trends in the characteristics of
505 compound flood research. We discuss general bibliometric characteristics of compound flood
506 literature including: publications over time (Section 5.1), the geographic scope of compound flood
507 case studies (Section 5.2), and the key scientific journals and/or institutions (Section 5.3). We then
508 review the flood drivers considered (Section 5.4), the analytical approaches applied in the studies
509 (Section 5.4), and their various research applications (Section 5.5).

510 5.1) Publications by Year

511 As mentioned previously, we identified 271-279 publications on compound flooding up to and
512 including the year 2022. The number of publications per year, identified in the review, are-is shown
513 in Figure 2. Up until the year 2000 there were very few compound flood studies (1617) (Rossiter,
514 1961; Myers, 1970; Ho and Myers, 1975; Prandle and Wolf, 1978; Mantz and Wakeling, 1979;
515 Walden et al., 1982; Loganathan et al., 1987; Chou, 1989; Vongvisessomjai and Rojanakamthorn,

516 1989; Flick, 1991; Tawn, 1992; Acreman, 1994; Coles and Tawn, 1994; Dixon and Tawn, 1994; Jones,
517 1998; Coles et al., 1999; Rodríguez et al., 1999), with the earliest being Rossiter (1961). Since then,
518 there has been a considerable increase in compound flood related papers. The past three years
519 (2020-2022) in particular haves spawned a considerable number of compound flood papers
520 (129133), nearly half (48%).

521 5.2) Publications by Geographic Region

522 The number of compound flood related papers, organized by geographical region on which the
523 study focuses, are displayed in Figure 3a, and spatially mapped in Figure 3b. Although there has been
524 increasing focus on the compound nature of flooding, the spatial scope of compound flood research
525 is largely limited to a few geographic regions. Nearly half the publications are directed at compound
526 flooding along the US coastlines (110114, 40%). The spatial distribution of US-related studies is
527 visualized in Figure 3c. Following the US, some of the next most frequently studied regions are the
528 UK (3536, 13%), China (1920, 7.01%), Global (12, 4.43%), Europe (12, 4.43%), Australia (9, 3.32%),
529 the Netherlands (8, 3.02.8%), Canada (78, 2.68%), and Taiwan (7, 2.65%). Additional geographic
530 regions assessed in <7 studies are presented in Figure 3a.

531 5.3) Publications by Journals and Institutions

532 A total of 107115 unique scientific journals and institutions (i.e., universities and government
533 agencies) have published compound flood research (i.e., articles, reports, proceedings, and theses).
534 More than half (140141, 5251%) of the compound flood literature is published in 15 academic
535 research journals (Figure 4), with the top 5 most frequent journals being Natural Hazards and Earth
536 System Sciences (26, 9.63%), Journal of Hydrology (1514, 5.50%), Hydrology and Earth System
537 Sciences (1211, 4.43.9%), Water Resources Research (1110, 4.13.6%), and Water (10, 3.76%).
538 Although a considerable volume of compound flood research is published by a select few journals
539 and institutions, a total of 6571 journals and institutions have only published a single compound

540 flood study. We suspect that this will change in the years to come as the field of compound flood

541 hazards gains further attention.

542

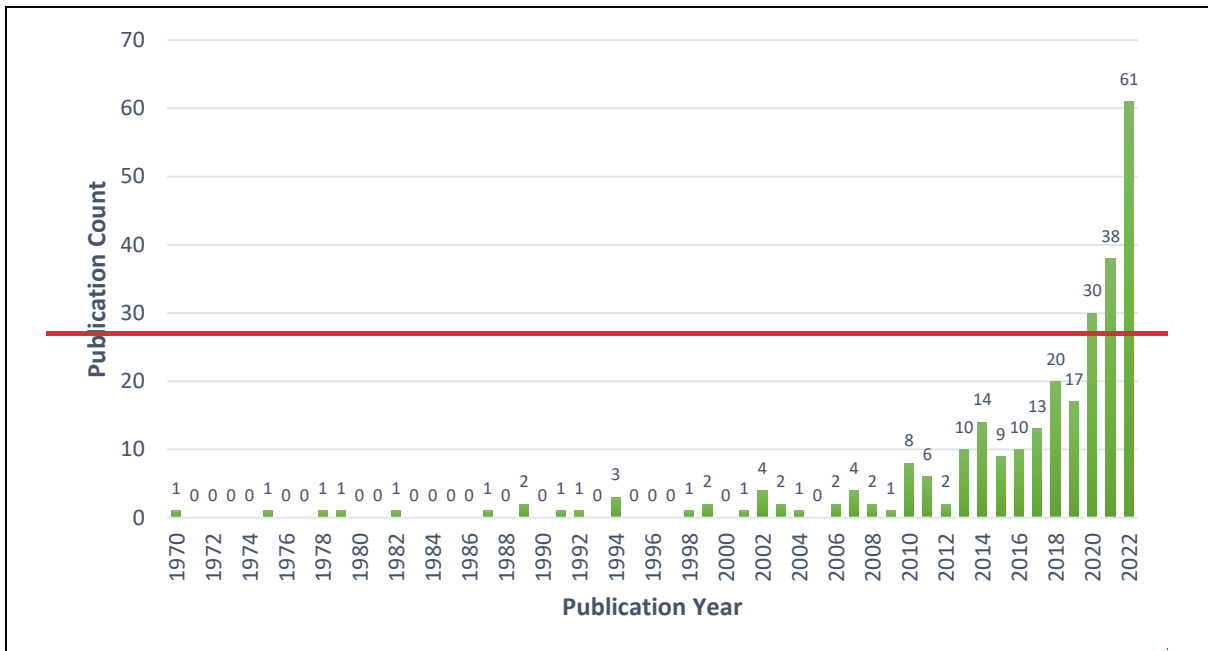
543

544

545

546

547



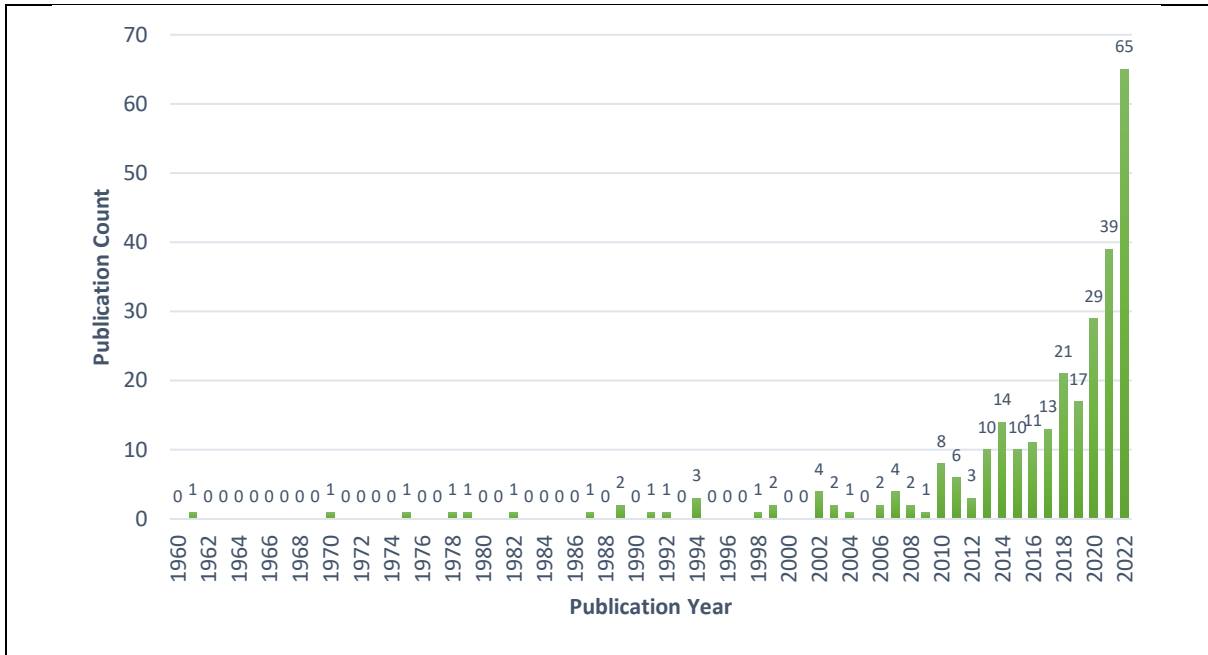


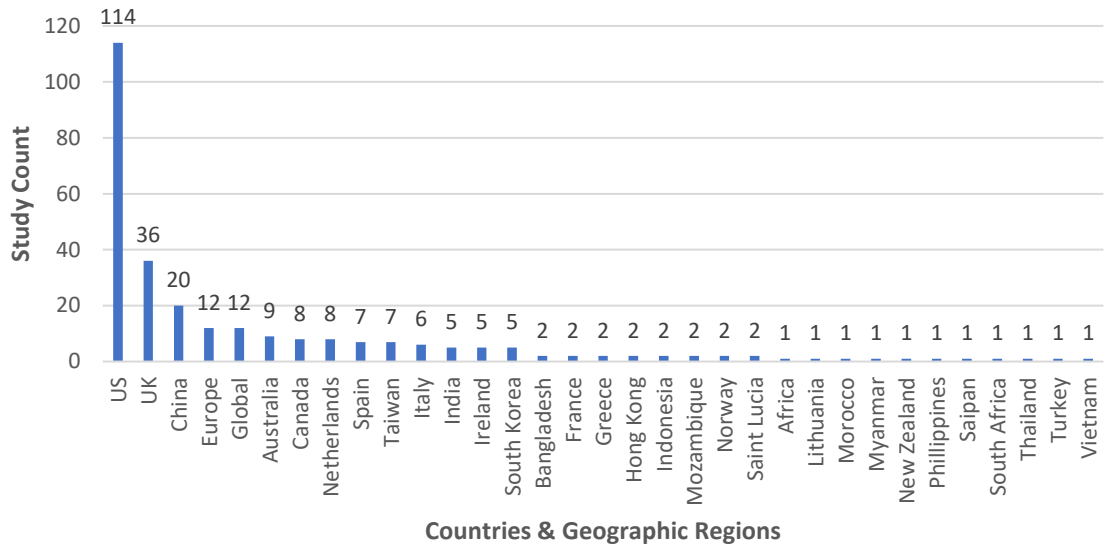
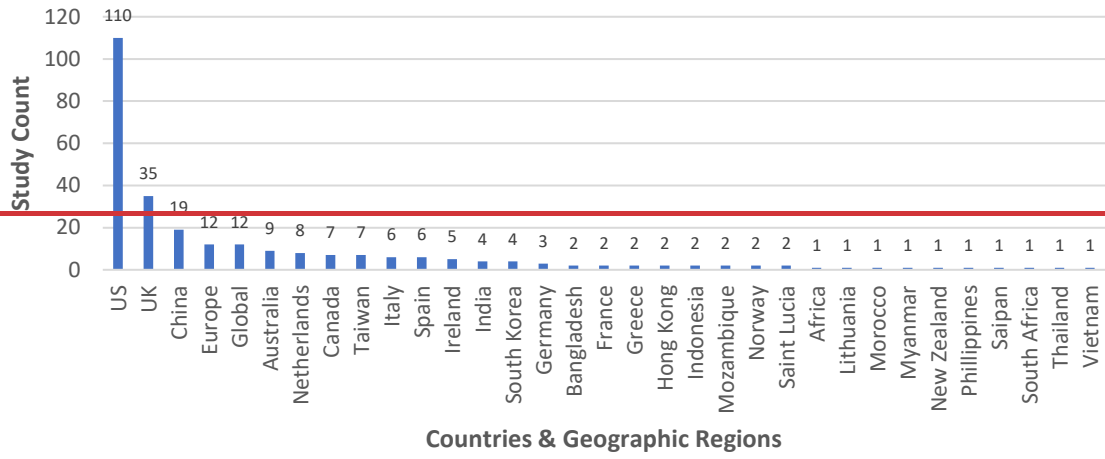
Figure 2. Histogram showing compound flood literature review database publications over time from 19670 to 2022.

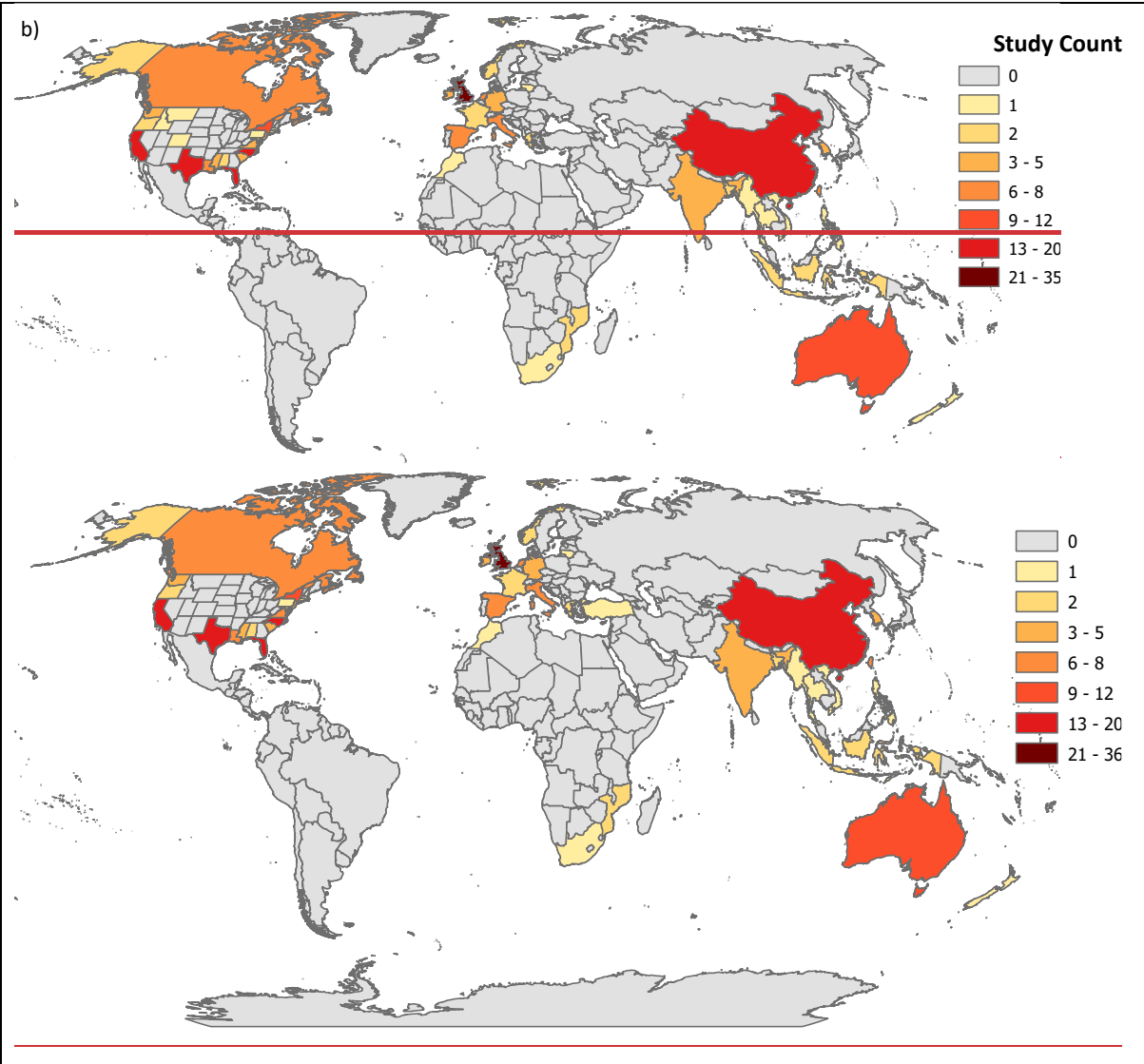
548

549

550

a)





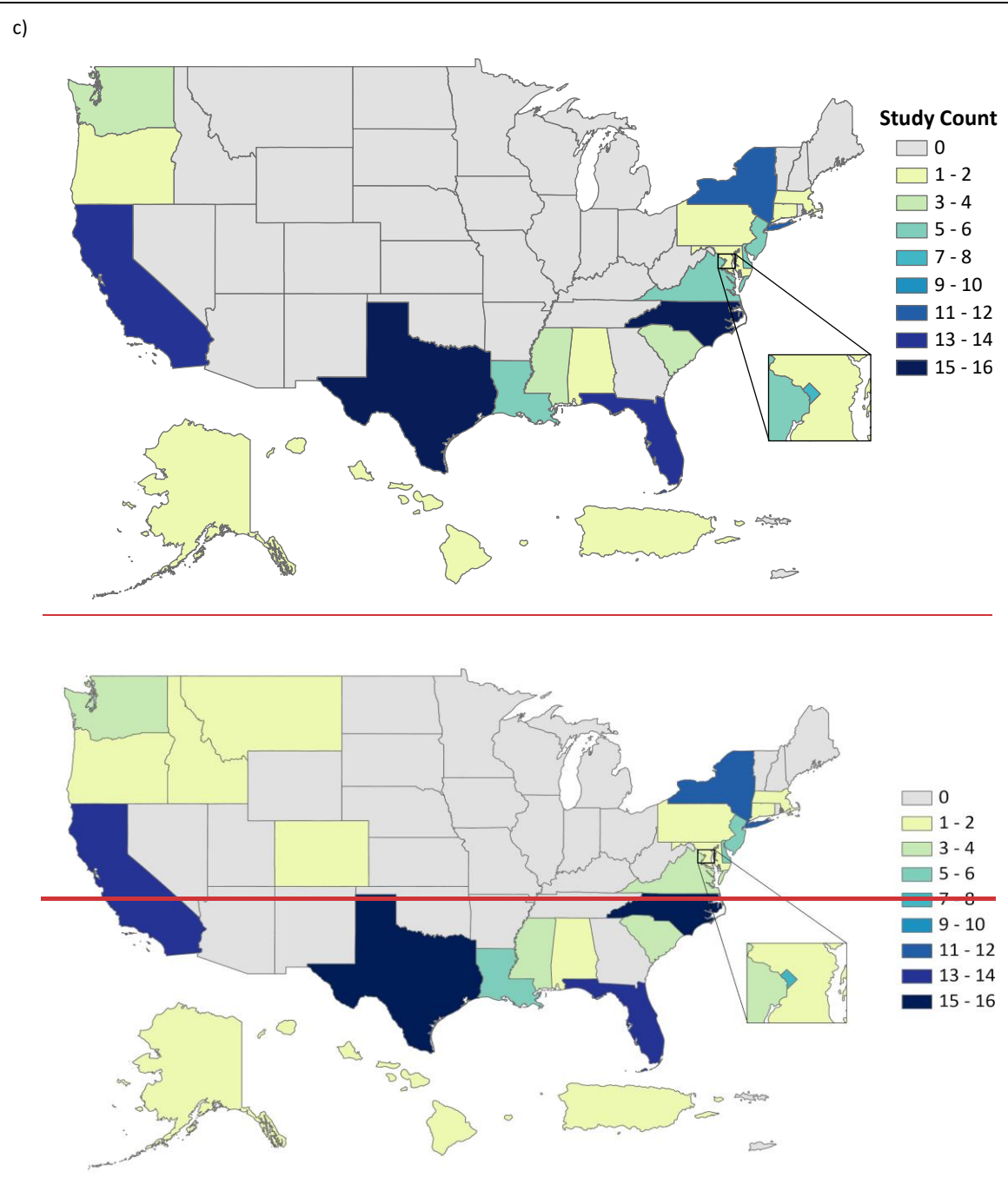
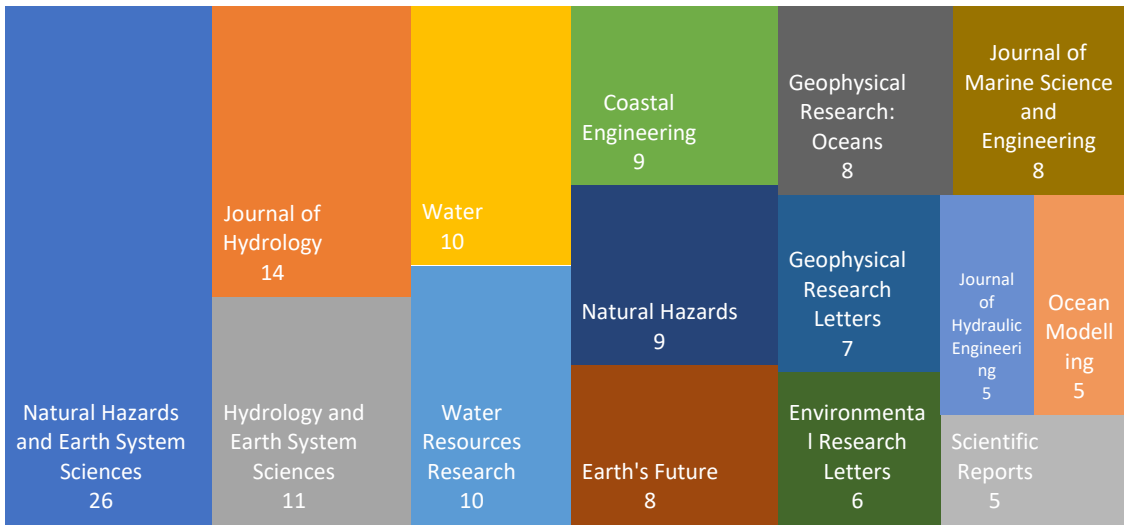
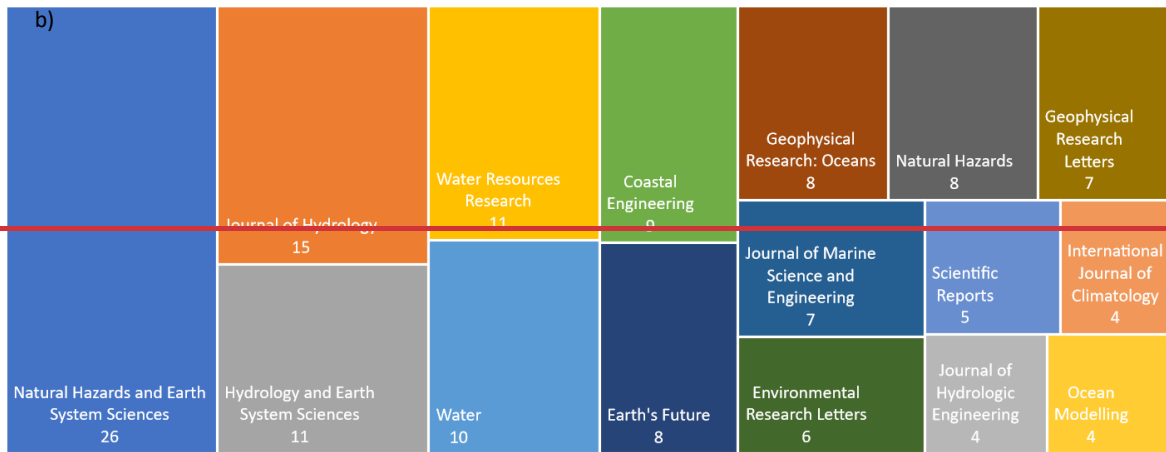


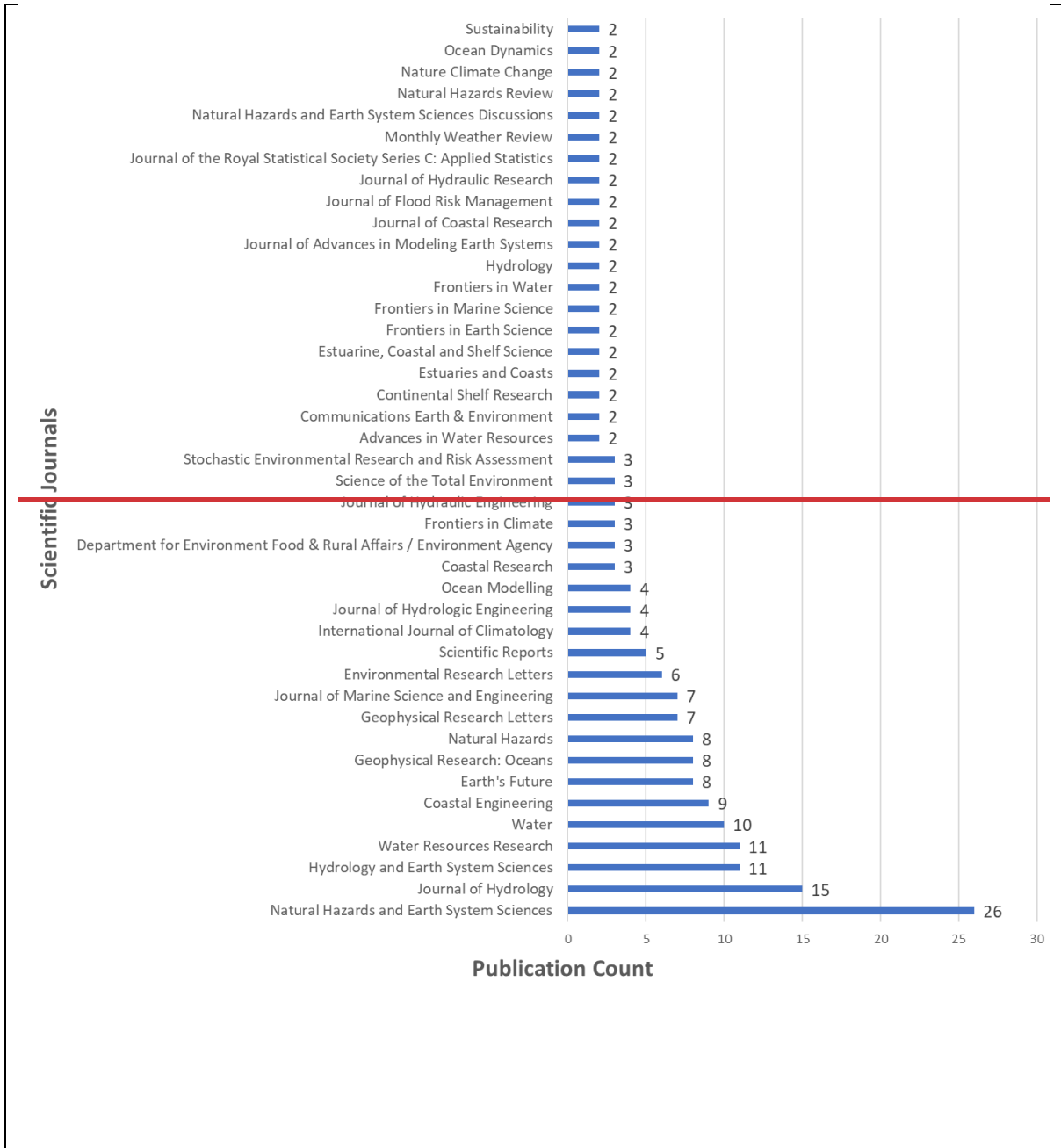
Figure 3. (a) Histogram showing the geographic frequency of compound flood case study regions; and geographic maps showing the frequency of compound flood case study sites (b) across the world (excluding global studies) and (c) throughout the United States (including Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Washington DC).

a)



b)





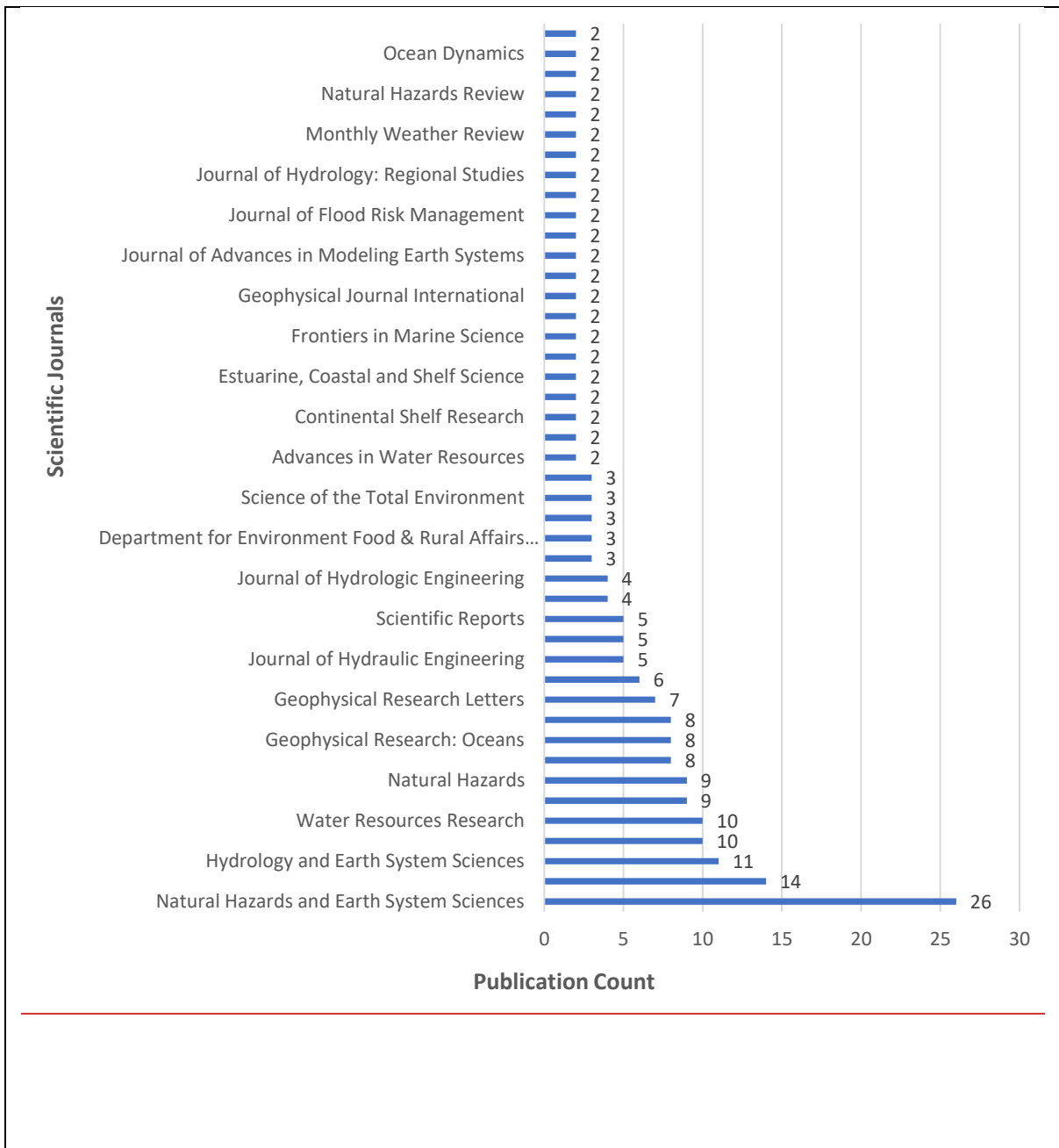


Figure 4. (a) Treemap of the top 15 most frequent scientific journals and/or institutions that have published compound flood research; and (b) histogram of scientific journals and/or institutions that have published at least two compound flood papers.

552

553 5.4) Review of Flood Drivers Considered

554 Across the 271-279 studies in the review database, a total of 11 unique compound flood
 555 drivers, precursor events, and environmental conditions were identified. These are listed in Table 3
 556 and visualized in Figure 5. Due to the highly complex interactions between terrestrial, oceanic, and
 557 atmospheric systems, most studies choose to limit the scope of their research to a select few flood

558 flood-driving mechanisms. For instance, some focus on TC/ETC and extreme precipitation events,
559 while others addressed elevated river discharge in tandem with storm surge. Looking at the
560 combination of drivers analysed, ~~42-44~~ (1516%) studies considered exactly the three main
561 components of compound flooding (fluvial, pluvial, coastal); note that analysis of three drivers does
562 not necessarily dictate trivariate analysis (e.g., fluvial-pluvial-coastal), but can also describe two
563 separate bivariate analyses (e.g., fluvial-coastal and pluvial-fluvial) that together include three
564 drivers. The remainder of the studies largely considered combinations of the main drivers (often as
565 bivariate analyses), the most prominent being fluvial-coastal (~~8384~~, 3130%), pluvial-coastal (~~7780~~,
566 ~~2829~~%), and coastal-coastal (~~3638~~, 1314%) (e.g., surge and tide) (Figure 5). These results are to be
567 expected as compounding is most prevalent at the coast. A select few ~~Examples~~ of unique and less
568 frequently studied compound flood driver combinations include, pluvial-snow (Lawrence et al.,
569 2014), pluvial-fire (Cannon et al., 2008; Bayazit and Koç, 2022; Jong-Levinger et al., 2022), coastal-
570 tsunami (Kowalik and Proshutinsky, 2010; Zhang et al., 2011), pluvial-temp/heat (Benestad and
571 Haugen, 2007), pluvial-drought (Ridder et al., 2020), ~~and pluvial-coastal~~ fluvial-damming/dam failure
572 (Kim and Sanders, 2016), and coastal-groundwater (Habel et al., 2020).

573
574
575
576
577
578

Flood Drivers, Precursors Events, and Environmental Conditions	Number of Studies in which Considered	Other Corresponding Terms & Variables
--	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Coastal	249-259 (9293%)	tide, astronomical tide, storm-tide, surge, storm surge, swell, storm swell, waves, sea surface height, sea level, ocean level, sea water level, total sea level, non-tidal residuals, NTR, H, S, T, W
Pluvial	149-154 (55%)	precipitation, flash flood, rainfall, rainfall-rainfall -runoff, rainfall anomalies, rainfall extremes, surface runoff, surface inundation, P
Fluvial	141-143 (5251%)	river discharge, riverine discharge, riverine flow, streamflow, streamflow discharge, river level, fluvial discharge, channel discharge, channel flow, Q, R
Groundwater	6-5 (2-21.8%)	water table, groundwater level, groundwater head
Soil Moisture	4-5 (1.58%)	soil saturation, soil moisture extremes, soil moisture anomalies, antecedent soil moisture
<u>Fire</u>	<u>3</u> (1.1%)	<u>wildfire, forest fire</u>
<u>Snow</u>	<u>4</u> (1.5%)	<u>snowmelt, snowfall, glacial melt, freshwater melt</u>
Damming/Dam Failure	2 (0.7472%)	dam, levee, barrier, wall, reservoir; dam breach, dam failure, dyke breach, dyke failure, levee breach, levee failure, reservoir breach, reservoir failure
Temp/Heat	2 (0.7472%)	temperature extremes, temperature anomalies, extreme heat,
<u>Snow</u>	2 (0.7472%)	<u>snowmelt, snowfall, glacial melt, freshwater melt</u>
Tsunami	2 (0.7472%)	--
Drought	1 (0.3736%)	--

579 *Table 3. List of unique flood drivers, precursor events, and environmental conditions (plus terms and variables) observed in*
580 *compound flood research from the literature review database.*

581

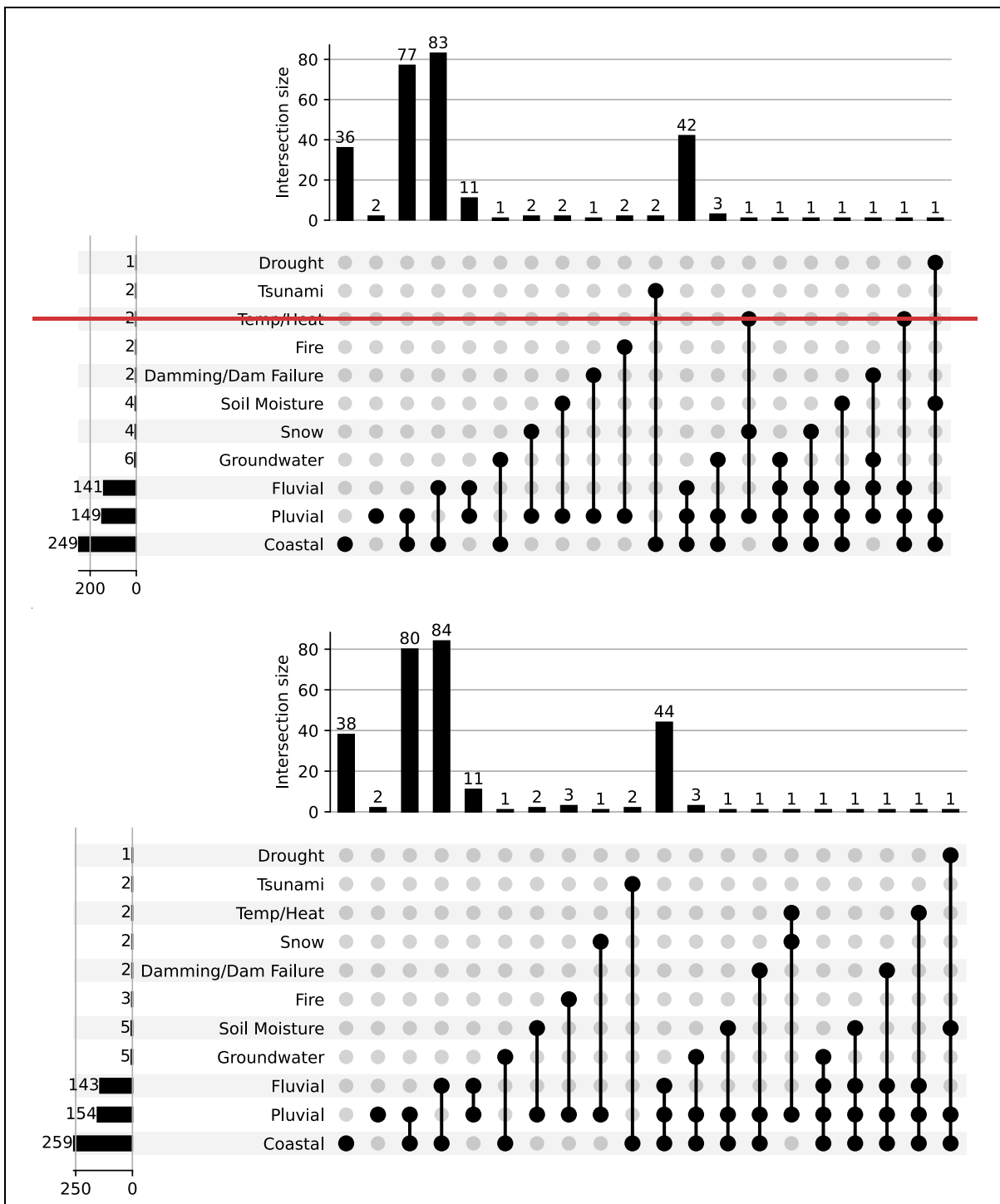


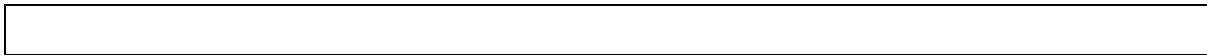
Figure 5. UpSet plot (Lex et al., 2014) visualizing the combinations and frequency of driver multi-classifications assigned across the literature. The vertical histogram presents the total count of studies considering each of the eleven drivers (plus precursor events and environmental conditions) categorized nonexclusively, while the horizontal histogram presents the total count for each driver multi-classification combination exclusively. Flood driver classifications for like-type compounding (e.g., pluvial-pluvial and coastal-coastal) are indicated by a non-linked circle. Note that analysis of three drivers does not necessarily dictate trivariate analysis (e.g., fluvial-pluvial-coastal). It may instead describe two separate bivariate analyses (e.g., fluvial-coastal and pluvial-fluvial) as part of the same study that together consider three drivers.

584

585 5.5) Review of Research Approaches

586 Across the database, the compound flood studies have tended to apply approaches that
587 generally fall into two categories: (1) physical (process-based) numerical modelling, and/or (2)
588 statistical modelling and analysis; similar findings to that of Tilloy et al. (2019). The number of
589 studies applying each approach ~~are is~~ illustrated in Figure 6. In total, ~~96-102~~ (36%) studies used only
590 numerical modelling approaches, ~~97-95~~ (~~3634~~%) used only statistical approaches, and ~~76-80~~ (~~2829~~%)
591 studies applied hybrid methods involving a combination of numerical and statistical approaches.
592 Within the main two approach classes are many different methods for investigating compound
593 floods, each of which ~~exhibiting-exhibits their-its~~ own benefits and limitations as discussed in Section
594 6. Lastly, 2 (<1%) studies used neither of these approaches, instead completing qualitative survey-
595 based investigations related to the perception and understanding of compound flooding by disaster
596 managers and the wider public (Curtis et al., 2022; Modrakowski et al., 2022).

597



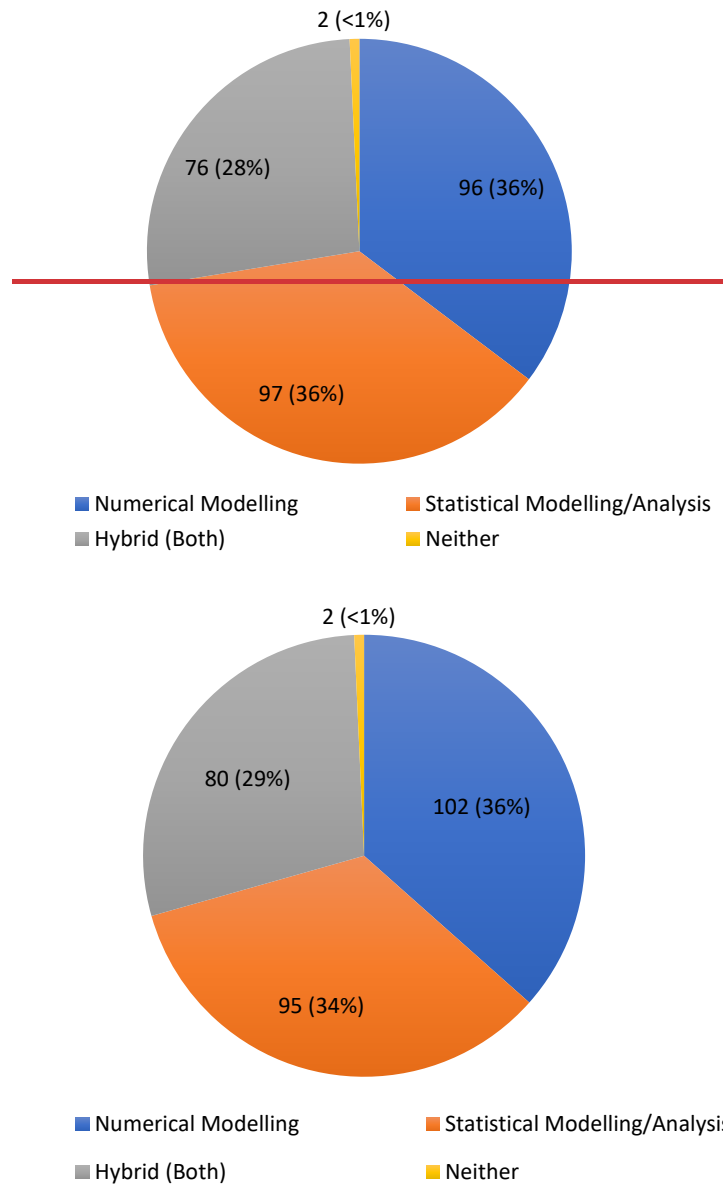


Figure 6. Pie chart showing the proportion of compound flood literature review database studies that implement numerical modelling, statistical modelling/analysis, hybrid (both) methods, and neither of the two approaches.

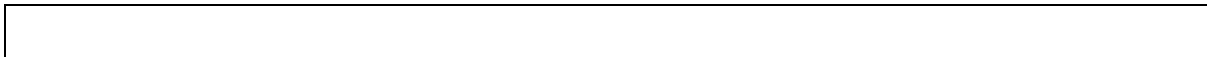
598

599 5.6) Review of Research Applications

600 Across the database, the compound flood studies have tended to relate to six main application
 601 themes, as illustrated in Figure 7. Assessing the individual research application categories
 602 nonexclusively, [129-130 \(48.47%\)](#) studies consider Earth System Processes, [127-129 \(47.46%\)](#) Risk
 603 Assessment, [12-11 \(4.43.9%\)](#) Impact Assessment, 21 (7.75%) Forecasting, [29-28 \(11.10%\)](#) Planning &
 604 Management, and [73-80 \(27.29%\)](#) Methodological Advancement (Figure 7). These applications are

605 discussed in more detail in Section 6.7. Reflecting on the exclusive multi-classification of
606 applications, the three most common classifications are 'Earth System Processes' (~~7374~~, 27%), 'Risk
607 Assessment' (~~4950~~, 18%), and '~~Methodological Advancement~~~~Earth System Processes, Risk~~
608 ~~Assessment~~' (~~3031~~, 11%) which together account for over half of the literature database entries
609 (Figure 7). This is to be expected as they are the broadest of application categories, but also the
610 primary objective of most research. Other prominent research application classification categories
611 include '~~Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment~~~~Methodological Advancement~~' (~~2630~~, ~~9.611~~%);
612 'Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment' (~~2122~~, ~~7.79~~%); 'Earth System Processes,
613 Methodological Advancement' (~~1819~~, ~~6.68~~%); and 'Planning & Management, Risk Assessment' (12,
614 ~~4.43~~%) (Figure 7).

615



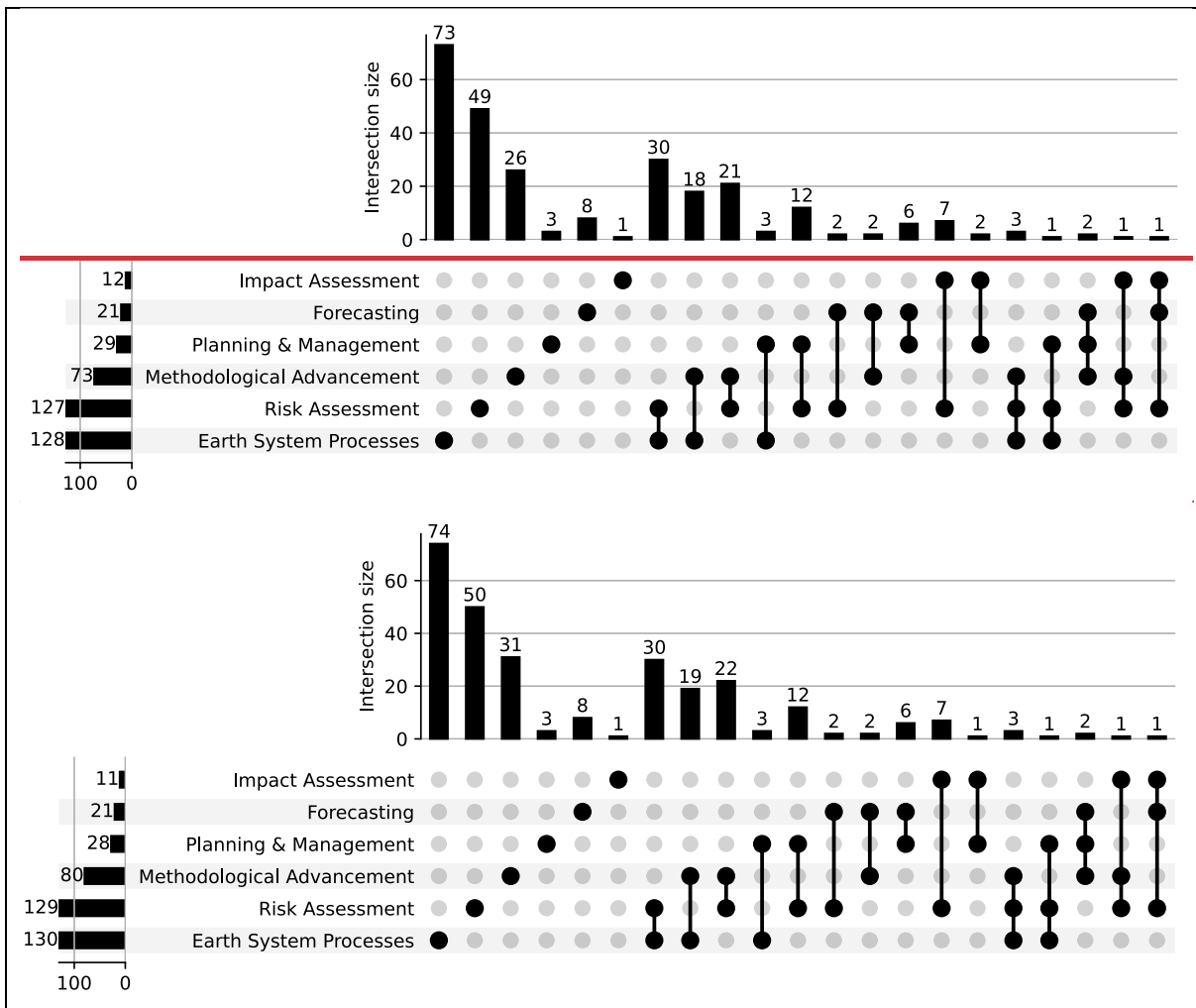


Figure 7. UpSet plot (Lex et al., 2014) visualizing the combinations and frequency of application multi-classifications assigned across the literature. The vertical histogram presents the total count of studies considering each of the six application *categories-categories* non-exclusively, while the horizontal histogram presents the total count of each application multi-classification combination exclusively. Instances of *single* application classification are indicated by a non-linked circle.

616

617 6) Discussion

618 Our fifth objective is to synthesize the key findings (e.g., dependence hotspots and driver
 619 dominance), considerations (e.g., uncertainty and climate change), and standard practices (e.g.,
 620 application cases and analytical methods) of the compound flood research from across the database.
 621 First, we examine the global and regional hotspots of compound flooding, outlining where and when
 622 different driver pairs exhibit significant dependence (Section 6.1). Next, we discuss the tendency for
 623 certain drivers to dominate the compound flooding process and examine how this changes spatially
 624 as influenced by landscape characteristics (Section 6.2). We then consider compound flooding in the

625 context of urban and coastal infrastructure and how these environments are particularly susceptible
626 to the compounding drivers as it is a common consideration throughout the literature (Section 6.3).
627 Next, we assess how climate change is expected to affect the frequency, variability, and severity of
628 compound flooding in the future (Section 6.4). Then, we reflect on the different approaches that
629 have been used in the literature to analyse compound flooding (Section 6.5). Finally, we investigate
630 the range of different applications considered across the literature (Section 6.6).

631 6.1) Compound Flood Hotspots and Spatiotemporal Dependence Patterns

632 Our review highlights that knowledge of compound flooding hotspots, spatiotemporal patterns,
633 and multivariate dependence characteristics has advanced considerably in recent years. However,
634 the ways in which global meteorological and climate modulators affect the propensity of compound
635 flooding in one region over another ~~is-are~~ not fully understood, and few studies consider the non-
636 stationarity of multivariate flood variable dependence. Nonetheless, large-scale patterns in the
637 seasonal and interannual occurrence of compound events have become apparent in several regions
638 (Wu et al., 2018; Ganguli and Merz, 2019a, b; Ridder et al., 2020; Lai et al., 2021a; Lai et al., 2021b;
639 Camus et al., 2022; Stephens and Wu, 2022).

640 Existing compound event literature has identified certain areas around the world that are
641 especially prone to compound flooding, namely: Southern Asia, where monsoon floods and cyclones
642 cause widespread damage; the Gulf and East Coasts of the United States, where hurricanes induce
643 storm surge and heavy-intense rainfall which exacerbate river-pluvial and/or fluvial flooding; global
644 low-lying delta regions (e.g., Ganges, Irrawaddy, Mekong, Mississippi, Rhine, and Pearl) where
645 riverine and coastal waters together induce severe flooding; northern and western Europe which are
646 prone to river flooding plus extreme precipitation and surge from storm events; and coastal areas of
647 East Asia, Southeast Asia, and Oceania, where TCs/ETCs drive joint fluvial and coastal flooding (Apel
648 et al., 2016; Ikeuchi et al., 2017; Bevacqua et al., 2020a; Couasnon et al., 2020; Eilander et al., 2020;
649 Camus et al., 2021; Lai et al., 2021a). Below we further detail the spatiotemporal patterns in
650 compound flooding and driver interdependence by region.

651 North America: The coasts of North America are the most studied in terms of compound
652 flooding globally. Compound flooding predominantly occurs along the mid-eastern US coastline and
653 the Gulf of Mexico due to TCs/ETCs that generate heavy rainfall and extreme sea levels (Ridder et al.,
654 2020; Camus et al., 2021; Najafi et al., 2021; Camus et al., 2022). Joint pluvial-fluvial extremes
655 account for the majority of compound flood events and occur frequently with low return periods
656 (<0.5 years) over the entire contiguous US, ~~but~~ particularly along the coasts (Ridder et al., 2020).
657 Coastal-fluvial drivers too exhibit positive dependence ~~at~~ on both coasts (Ridder et al., 2020).
658 Dependence is also measured between flood drivers along Canada's coasts, albeit less frequent
659 relative to the US (Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2020). Throughout the Great Lakes, consistent significant
660 positive dependence is found between pluvial-coastal drivers. On the east coast, pluvial-fluvial
661 extremes are frequent in late spring and early summer during the Atlantic hurricane season (Ridder
662 et al., 2020; Nasr et al., 2021). This region exhibits strong correlations between pluvial-coastal (Wahl
663 et al., 2015; Lai et al., 2021a) and fluvial-coastal (Moftakhari et al., 2017) drivers (Camus et al., 2021;
664 Nasr et al., 2021). Lastly, the west coast features positive dependence for fluvial-coastal (Ward et al.,
665 2018) and pluvial-coastal (Lai et al., 2021a) pairs during the winter ETC season (Nasr et al., 2021).

666 Central & South America: Current knowledge of compound flood events in Central and South
667 America is lacking due to a void of localized research. Global studies on compound flooding indicate
668 that fluvial-pluvial extremes are the most frequent cause of compound flooding in South America;
669 and largely occur in the eastern half of the continent (particularly Brazil) during austral summer/late
670 autumn (Ridder et al., 2020). Similarly, there is a positive dependence between fluvial-coastal flood
671 drivers on the southeast coast of Brazil, with large clustering in the highly populated states of São
672 Paulo and Rio de Janeiro (Ward et al., 2018; Couasnon et al., 2020; Ridder et al., 2020). On the west
673 coast, co-occurring fluvial-coastal extremes are located ~~at~~ in the southern portion of Chile in austral
674 summer (Couasnon et al., 2020; Ridder et al., 2020).

675 Europe: Across Europe, large-scale low-pressure systems are a prominent modulator of
676 compound floods (Ridder et al., 2020), with most (~90%) events (Camus et al., 2021) occurring in the

677 winter ETC season (Ridder et al., 2020; Lai et al., 2021a; Camus et al., 2022). The main hotspots of
678 compound flooding are the west coast of the UK, the northwest coast of the Iberian Peninsula,
679 around the Strait of Gibraltar, coasts along the North Sea, and the eastern portion of the Baltic Sea
680 (Ward et al., 2018; Couasnon et al., 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Camus et al., 2021). Concomitant
681 pluvial-fluvial and pluvial-coastal extremes are most prominent in western Europe (Couasnon et al.,
682 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Camus et al., 2021; Lai et al., 2021a). In Ireland and the UK, joint
683 occurrence of high skew surges and high river discharge are more common on the west and
684 southwest coasts compared to the east coast (Svensson and Jones, 2002, 2004; Ward et al., 2018;
685 Hendry et al., 2019; Camus et al., 2021). Pluvial-fluvial drivers also show strong positive correlations
686 in southern Italy, the east coast of Turkey, the eastern Mediterranean, the coasts along the North
687 Sea, and parts of the Baltics. Compound rainfall and river discharge occur primarily in the early
688 summer to late autumn. For fluvial-coastal and pluvial-coastal driver dependence, there are strong
689 correlations along the Iberian coasts, the Strait of Gibraltar, and the UK west coast (Svensson and
690 Jones, 2003; Svensson and Jones, 2004; Ward et al., 2018; Camus et al., 2021; Lai et al., 2021a).
691 Lastly, positive pairwise dependence of temporally compounding pluvial-pluvial (“wet-wet”)
692 conditions ~~are~~ is prominent along the coastal Mediterranean (De Michele et al., 2020).

693 Africa: Research in Africa is sparse relative to the other continents; however, a few compound
694 flood patterns have been ascertained along the northern, southern, and eastern coasts. Portions of
695 northern Africa show significant positive pluvial-fluvial correlation along the southern
696 Mediterranean and eastern Atlantic coasts including Libya, Tunisia, Algeria, and especially Morocco
697 (Camus et al., 2021). ~~In fact,~~ Morocco has the greatest compound flood potential in northern Africa
698 as it also demonstrates strong dependence for coastal-pluvial (Zellou and Rahali, 2019) and coastal-
699 fluvial extremes (Camus et al., 2021). Analysis of rain gauges across northern Africa also reveals a
700 select few sites in Algeria with pluvial-pluvial (“wet-wet”) pairwise dependence (De Michele et al.,
701 2020). In southern and eastern Africa, both South Africa and Mozambique experience compound
702 flooding from seasonal TCs during austral summer (Bischiniotis et al., 2018; Ward et al., 2018;

703 Couasnon et al., 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Claassen et al., 2023). As a result, this region has strong
704 dependence relationships between the flood driver pairs coastal-fluvial, coastal-pluvial, and pluvial-
705 fluvial (Van Berchum et al., 2020; Eilander et al., 2022a; Kupfer et al., 2022). Lastly, Madagascar has
706 significant positive coastal-fluvial dependence (Couasnon et al., 2020; Ridder et al., 2020) also due to
707 its exposure to TCs (Claassen et al., 2023).

708 Asia: Compound flood spatiotemporal distributions are highly varied throughout Asia but tend
709 to be most frequent in the south, southeast, and east. Strong correlations for fluvial-coastal
710 extremes are seen at the coasts of India and Bangladesh (Bay of Bengal), Indonesia (North Natuna
711 Sea), Vietnam (East Sea), Philippines (West/East Philippine Seas), Malaysia, China, Taiwan, and Japan
712 (Sea of Japan) (Ikeuchi et al., 2017; Ward et al., 2018; Couasnon et al., 2020; Ridder et al., 2020;
713 Leijnse et al., 2021; Pandey et al., 2021; Sampurno et al., 2022b). Similarly, there is positive
714 dependence for pluvial-fluvial drivers in India, Bangladesh, and Japan (Ganguli et al., 2019; Ridder et
715 al., 2020; Khatun et al., 2022; Claassen et al., 2023). Co-occurring pluvial-coastal extremes are most
716 prominent in the wet monsoon season in east Asia (particularly China, Taiwan, and Japan)(Lai et al.,
717 2021a; Lai et al., 2021b), and southeast Asia during the wet monsoon season(Lu et al., 2022), and
718 south Asia(Vongvisessomjai and Rojanakamthorn, 1989; Shahapure et al., 2010; Mohanty et al.,
719 2020). Most compound flood events within Asia occur from summer to late autumn, corresponding
720 with the TC/ETC seasonality in the western Pacific.

721 Oceania: Within Oceania, compound flood events have been primarily observed in Australia
722 and to a lesser degree New Zealand. In Australia, the highest frequency of compound flood events is
723 along the northern coastlines (bearing the brunt of TCs (Claassen et al., 2023)) followed by the east
724 and west coasts; all of which predominantly occur during TC season in austral summer. Examining
725 dependence, these patterns are consistent for nearly all flood driver pair combinations, with strong
726 positive correlation in all areas except the southern coast (particularly Victoria) for pluvial-coastal,
727 fluvial-coastal, pluvial-fluvial, (Zheng et al., 2013; Ward et al., 2018; Wu et al., 2018; Couasnon et al.,
728 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Lai et al., 2021a; Lai et al., 2021b). In New Zealand, compound flood events

729 from pluvial-coastal and fluvial-coastal drivers have been observed as being substantial but are not
730 strongly correlated (Stephens and Wu, 2022). Compound flooding likely affects small Pacific Island
731 Nations, however they have been scarcely studied. To-date, there are only two localized studies
732 (Chou, 1989; Habel et al., 2020) on co-occurring flood extremes for the entirety of Micronesia,
733 Melanesia, and Polynesia. Habel et al. (2020) confirmed the occurrence of coastal-groundwater and
734 pluvial-coastal flooding processes in Hawaii, and Chou (1989) quantified the frequency of compound
735 flooding from tide and storm surge along Saipan in the Mariana Islands.

736 6.2) Dominant Drivers of Compound Flooding

737 While compound flood events involve a combination of drivers, often one of the components
738 contributes more than the other(s). Understanding how drivers dominate the flooding process and
739 how these change with space and time is essential to improving compound flood forecasting and risk
740 assessment. Most compound flood events highlighted in the literature contain regions that are
741 pluvial-, fluvial-, coastal-, groundwater-, or compound-dominated in nature. Only a handful of
742 studies examine driver dominance at a global scale (Eilander et al., 2020; Lai et al., 2021b), but those
743 that do reveal general patterns that also tend to be supported by more localized research. First,
744 estuaries tend to have a mixture of dominant drivers. In a global assessment of 3,433 estuaries,
745 Eilander et al. (2020) classified 19.7% as compound dominant, 69.2% as fluvial dominant, and 7.8%
746 as coastal dominant. Next, coastal-only environments (i.e., coastal areas with little or no river
747 interaction) have a much larger proportion of coastal-dominant compound floods due to the direct
748 proximity of tide-surge processes and wave actions; and groundwater-dominated floods where sea
749 level (and salinity differences) push the water table up. Excluding river processes, Lai et al. (2021b)
750 deduced that coastal (storm surge) and pluvial flooding contributed 65% and 35% to the global
751 change in annual compound floods, respectively. Finally, urban coastal regions are expected to have
752 a greater number of pluvial-dominated compound floods.

753 Flood driver dominance can depend on topography and channel morphology (i.e., depth, width,
754 size, shape, volume, slope, friction, and damping) (Eilander et al., 2020; Bermúdez et al., 2021;

755 Tanim and Goharian, 2021; Familkhalili et al., 2022; Harrison et al., 2022), spatial extent (i.e.,
756 location within hydrological network and distance to the coast) (Moftakhari et al., 2019; Bermúdez
757 et al., 2021; Del-Rosal-Salido et al., 2021; Huang et al., 2021; Ye et al., 2021; Gori and Lin, 2022;
758 Juárez et al., 2022; Sampurno et al., 2022b; Sebastian, 2022; Zhang and Chen, 2022), elevation
759 (Huang et al., 2021; Liang and Zhou, 2022), ground-surface connectivity (Jane et al., 2020), and
760 meteorologic modulator characteristics (i.e., storm event timing and intensity) (Tanim and Goharian,
761 2021; Gori and Lin, 2022). Pluvial flooding is the least frequently reported dominating driver, and
762 primarily only occurs in areas disconnected from the river network with no fluvial inundation (Apel
763 et al., 2016; Ye et al., 2021; Gori and Lin, 2022) or at higher elevations (Berghuijs et al., 2019; Huang
764 et al., 2021). Pluvial-dominated flooding is also prevalent in urban zones when the capacity of
765 drainage systems is exceeded (Shi et al., 2022), areas with high antecedent soil moisture (e.g.,
766 Europe as a whole) and/or snowmelt (~~rain-on-snow~~) (e.g., Scandinavia and northeast Europe)
767 (Berghuijs et al., 2019), and regions with strong connectivity of surface and groundwater networks
768 (Jane et al., 2020). Fluvial processes dominate inland flooding in watershed catchments from
769 channelized freshwater in dynamic hydrological networks. Flooding can also be fluvial-dominant in
770 coastal regions fed by steep mountainous rivers that respond quickly to rainfall and snowmelt (e.g.,
771 Zhejiang China) (Liang and Zhou, 2022). Within primarily coastally-influenced regions, driver
772 dominance can be further broken down into surge-, wave-, and tide-dominated. Which of the
773 components of extreme sea level is the principal driver varies on continental to regional scale
774 depending on meteorological modulators and characteristics of landmasses.

775 In the case of mixed fluvial and coastal flooding in estuaries and deltas, identifying the
776 dominant driver is more challenging as it varies based on location and channel geomorphology.
777 River-sea interactions are highly dynamic, and the sensitivities of flood components can fluctuate
778 greatly within a single estuary or delta (Hoitink and Jay, 2016; Harrison et al., 2022). Common
779 methods of classifying regions of driver dominance usually involve using Flow Interaction Indices
780 (Valle-Levinson et al., 2020; Juárez et al., 2022) and Compound Hazard Ratio Indices (Shen et al.,

781 2019; Valle-Levinson et al., 2020; Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2022b; Juárez et al., 2022). As ~~might be~~
782 expected, most researchers have found that the lower estuary is tide- or surge-dominated, the
783 middle estuary transition zone may be considered compound-dominated, and the upper ~~river~~
784 watershed region is discharge-dominated (Moftakhari et al., 2019; Bermúdez et al., 2021; Del-Rosal-
785 Salido et al., 2021; Huang et al., 2021; Ye et al., 2021; Gori and Lin, 2022; Juárez et al., 2022; Qiu et
786 al., 2022; Sampurno et al., 2022b; Sebastian, 2022; Zhang and Chen, 2022). General patterns of
787 driver dominance are different across estuaries depending on the properties of watershed drainage
788 basins (i.e., topography and morphology) and ~~the behaviour~~behavior of storm events (i.e., path,
789 orientation, intensity, duration, and time lag between drivers). Numerous studies map out regions
790 dominated by each of the different flood drivers (Chen et al., 2010; De Bruijn et al., 2014; Gori et al.,
791 2020b; Bilskie et al., 2021; Del-Rosal-Salido et al., 2021; Maymandi et al., 2022), often zoned as
792 coastal, hydrological (fluvial and/or pluvial), or transition/compound (combined drivers determine
793 the max water levels) based on numerical model simulations using different scenarios. The exact
794 scenario definitions however often vary between studies making it difficult to compare results.
795 Compound-dominant floods usually have greater surge extremes and quicker discharge due in part
796 to flatter topography (Eilander et al., 2022b). In estuaries, channel convergence has been shown to
797 influence tidal propagation such that strongly dissipative and convergent estuaries tend to be flood-
798 tide dominant while weakly dissipative estuaries are ebb-tide dominated (Lanzoni and Seminara,
799 1998). Large rivers are usually fluvial-dominant, while smaller and less connected rivers are more
800 likely to be influenced by precipitation at the coast (Bevacqua et al., 2020a). Similarly, increasing
801 channel depth reduces the impact of fluvial processes while amplifying the effect of coastal drivers
802 on total water level (Famalkhalili et al., 2022)-. Therefore, channel deepening pushes the compound-
803 dominated region further upstream and shortens the length of fluvial-dominated estuary. Flood
804 dominance can also be significantly affected by the magnitude and severity of storm events such
805 that a single location can be dominated by different drivers from different return period storms. Gori

806 et al. (2022) observed surge-dominated flooding at the coast for low return period events, but
807 compound-dominated flooding for high (100-year) return periods.

808 Fewer studies have examined the role of timing on flood driver dominance. In the case of
809 TC/ETC events, there is a time lag such that it can be hypothesized that coastal areas are first
810 inundated by storm-tide followed by river discharge from upstream rainfall. Thus, at the beginning
811 of storm events flooding is likely coastal (and/or pluvial) dominated and later switches to being
812 compound dominated and then finally fluvial (and/or pluvial) dominated. For instance, the 1991
813 cyclone that hit Chittagong Bangladesh had a 5-hour difference between peak surge and peak
814 rainfall (Tanim and Goharian, 2021). As a result, the flooding began as coastal-dominated and then
815 shifted towards being pluvial-dominated. The importance of timing may also fluctuate depending on
816 the size of the water bodies in question. Dykstra and Dzwonkowski (2021) found that slowing of river
817 propagation in larger watersheds (>5000 km²) led to a greater time lag between storm surge and
818 river discharge, indicating a greater risk of fluvial-coastal compounding in smaller watersheds where
819 discharge travels downstream faster. Likewise, differences observed in the UK's Humber and Dyfi
820 estuaries explain why maximum flood depth from fluvial-coastal compounding is less sensitive to
821 timing in the case of a larger estuary (Humber) subject to slow river discharge, compared with short
822 intense discharge in a smaller estuary (Dyfi) (Harrison et al., 2022).

823 6.3) Urban and Coastal Infrastructure

824 Urban areas are identified in the literature database to be especially vulnerable to compound
825 flooding, as the built environment can exacerbate the effects of flooding, and the concentration of
826 people and infrastructure can lead to significant losses. In the coastal environment, hazard
827 modelling and risk assessment practices regularly consider the influence of flood defence structure
828 (i.e., barriers, sea walls, groynes, breakwaters), however other aspects of human activity (e.g.,
829 coastal and floodplain development and modification, land use/land cover change) and urban
830 infrastructure (e.g., sewer waste drainage systems, water management reservoirs) receive less
831 attention. Furthermore, existing urban infrastructure planning and risk assessment practices

832 generally do not consider the ramifications of compounding flood drivers and thus underperform or
833 have a greater chance of failure from compound flooding (Archetti et al., 2011; Jasim et al., 2020;
834 Najafi et al., 2021). For instance, in Jasim et al. (2020), coastal earthen levees were simulated to
835 experience 8.7% and 18.6% reductions in the factor of safety for 2-year and 50-year recurrence
836 intervals under compound pluvial-fluvial flood conditions compared to fluvial-only flooding.
837 Similarly, Khanam et al. (2021) found that FEMA maps significantly underestimate risk at several
838 power grid substations in coastal Connecticut by not accounting for compound flood interactions
839 This section will discuss ~~the ways in which~~ how compound floods influence the performance of urban
840 and coastal infrastructure, and how infrastructure in these settings can either amplify or reduce the
841 risks and impacts of compound floods.

842 It is well established that the risks and impacts of compound flooding can be elevated in coastal
843 and urban settings. Private property and public utilities developed within floodplains and along
844 shorelines are more likely to be exposed to multiple coinciding flood mechanisms. Over the past
845 century, changes in land use/land cover have made the urban environment increasingly susceptible
846 to flooding. Urban areas experience increased precipitation as unstable warm city air masses rise
847 (i.e., urban heat island effect) and then cool, forming rainclouds. This rain falls onto impervious
848 surfaces (i.e., asphalt and concrete) and compacted soils (from construction and agriculture) which
849 prevent surface water from seeping into the ground and percolating down into underlying aquifers
850 (Shahapure et al., 2010). Instead, water finds its way into river channels and urban drainage
851 networks which act as highways and rapidly deliver vast volumes of water to the coast. During TC
852 events, rainfall and river discharge are more likely to temporally overlap with coastal storm surge
853 due to the heightened mobility of water within the urban environment. It is this combination of
854 urban land cover and storm-sewer drainage infrastructure that plays a substantial part in amplifying
855 the impacts of urban coastal compound flood (Meyers et al., 2021). It has been well demonstrated
856 that elevated water levels at the coast from storm surge can significantly reduce the rates of urban
857 drainage resulting in more severe flooding (Bunya et al., 2010; Zellou and Rahali, 2019; Shi et al.,

2022). Accumulated surface runoff in cities is meant to flow into rivers and ultimately the ocean, but high tides or waves can either block or force this water back inland. It has also been shown that poorly maintained and leaking stormwater drainage systems can cause compound pluvial-groundwater and fluvial-groundwater flooding where seawater travels inland via drainage systems (known as 'drainage backflow' and 'seawater intrusion') and flood areas near (and sometimes far from) the coast (Habel et al., 2020; Qiang et al., 2021; Sangsefidi et al., 2022; Sebastian, 2022). Furthermore, human activity including coastal and riverine modifications (i.e., dredging and straightening) (Muñoz et al., 2022b) in favour of water utilities (e.g., hydroelectric) and transportation (e.g., marine shipping) also may increase the risks and impacts of compound flooding as decreased channel friction causes heightened propagation. Changing the morphology of coastal channels as often seen in urban ports, can amplify fluvial-coastal and pluvial-coastal compound flooding due to ~~of~~ reduced dissipation of energy and thus increased extreme peaks. Lastly, urban and coastal environments also pose the rare but catastrophic potential of damming/dam failure related compound flooding. For example, Typhoon Rusa led to compound coastal-pluvial-damming/dam failure flooding in the urban city of Gangneung (Kim and Sanders, 2016). The failure of two upstream dams in combination with heavy rainfall and storm surge caused extensive damage to major infrastructure and affected hundreds of households. A very similar scenario occurred in Qianbujing Creek, Shanghai during Typhon Fitow, involving compound heavy rainfall, river discharge, and levee-break flooding (Yang et al., 2021).

Urban infrastructure can also reduce the risks and impacts of compound flooding if designed to be resilient and ~~forward-forward~~-looking. Management and policy decisions regarding urban infrastructure investment, maintenance, and outreach can play a large role in shaping compound event risk through the lens of population exposure and vulnerability (Raymond et al., 2020). Well-maintained and operated coastal urban infrastructure from flood defence (e.g., storm surge barriers, sea walls, levees, breakwaters, and groynes) to flow management systems (e.g., dams, stormwater

884 sewers, sump pumps, dry wells) can act to minimize compound flood risk when the dependence of
885 multiple drivers is adequately considered. Furthermore, sustainable urban drainage systems (e.g.,
886 swales, infiltration trenches, retention basins, green roofs, and permeable paving) (EAA, 2017) can
887 reduce the likelihood of compound flooding as they can create a time lag between peak pluvial,
888 groundwater, and coastal processes. Lastly, natural flood management practices (e.g.,
889 wetland/floodplain/lake restoration, riverbed material re-naturalisation, river re-meandering) (EAA,
890 2017), can also serve to spread out the duration and reduce the acute impact of compounding
891 involving fluvial and coastal drivers, advancing the resiliency of urban and coastal environments.

892 6.4) Compound Flooding and Changing Climate

893 Many studies in the database stress that future compound flood risk is likely to increase from
894 changes in the variability, intensity, frequency, phasing, and seasonality of sea level, precipitation,
895 river discharge, and temperature driven by climate change (Zscheischler et al., 2020; Harrison et al.,
896 2022). Under a changing climate the interrelationships and dependence between variables
897 contributing to compound events are likely to change; giving rise to greater uncertainty. These
898 potential changes in dependence give rise to uncertainty around compound flood prevalence. Long-
899 term increases in the frequency of compound coastal river flooding from intensifying precipitation
900 has already been observed throughout the past century (Dykstra and Dzwonkowski, 2021). A
901 projected warmer atmospheres will bring more frequent and extreme-intense storms events and
902 rainfall in many parts of the world including Europe and the Mediterranean (Bevacqua et al., 2019;
903 Bevacqua et al., 2020b; Wasko et al., 2021; Zhang et al., 2022), with some estimating a 25% global
904 increase in compound floods by 2100 (RCP8.5) (Bevacqua et al., 2020b). For example, the UK is
905 expected to see increased clustering and intensity of storms (particularly in the winter) such as those
906 seen in 2013/14 (Harrison et al., 2022; Jenkins et al., 2023). The relative influence of rainfall on total
907 flooding is increasing due to the warming climate (Swain et al., 2020; Burn and Whitfield, 2023), and
908 long-term increases in the frequency of compound coastal river flooding from intensifying
909 precipitation has already been observed throughout the past century (Dykstra and Dzwonkowski,

910 2021). This is particularly the case for the high latitudes (Bevacqua et al., 2020b) including the US
911 East and Gulf Coasts as well as northern Europe, which face increasing risk from the joint occurrence
912 of -in-rainfall and storm surge (Wahl et al., 2015; Bevacqua et al., 2019; Ghanbari et al., 2021; Gori et
913 al., 2022), having already seen a rise in the number of annual compound events by 1-4 per decade -
914 A rise in the annual number of compound floods from rainfall and storm surge (1-4 per decade) has
915 already been observed in northern Europe and the US east coast (Lai et al., 2021b). Trends of raising
916 frequency of concurrent precipitation and storm-tide have additionally been observed at other
917 coasts globally, including Russia, Japan, Korea, China, Bangladesh, northwest South America,
918 southern Chile, northern Australia, and New Zealand (Bevacqua et al., 2020b; Lai et al., 2021b). SLR
919 is additionally anticipated to will likely substantially amplify pose the largest threat likelihood of
920 compound flooding at the coast (Wahl et al., 2015; Ganguli et al., 2020; Bermúdez et al., 2021;
921 Ghanbari et al., 2021; Harrison et al., 2022), with global mean sea level projected to increase 0.61-
922 1.10m (RCP8.5) by 2100 (relative to 1986-2005) (Church et al., 2013). This is already drastically
923 affecting island nations in Southeast Asia and the Pacific that are vulnerable to pluvial-compound
924 coastal flooding from-involving storm events (Kuleshov et al., 2014; Hsiao et al., 2021; Leijnse et al.,
925 2021). Furthermore, extreme sea level frequency will “very likely” increase over the century from
926 the compounding-Global coastal regions have become increasingly sensitive to inundation from
927 combined influences of SLR, storm-surge, tide, and waves (Dahl et al., 2017; Idier et al., 2019;
928 Oppenheimer et al., 2019; Sheng et al., 2022). This is evident in coastal south and southeast Asia
929 where climate-induced storminess and high-tide extremes increasingly drive more extreme sea
930 levels, in addition to sea level rise (Xu et al., 2014; Wood et al., 2024). Tidal amplitude is also
931 changing globally (Pickering et al., 2017), and in some regions is driving a greater proportion of both
932 extreme and nuisance flooding (Pickering et al., 2017; Sweet et al., 2018; Haigh et al., 2020; Shen et
933 al., 2022). At a global scale (mid-latitudes especially), compound-Total coastal flooding globally is
934 estimated to be 68% caused by storm and tide with 32% attributed to relative SLR (RCP8.5) (Kirezci
935 et al., 2020). Furthermore, will be increasingly driven by precipitation extremes and atmospheric

936 ~~driven storm surge.~~ non-stationarity in compound flooding has been well documented, with climate-
937 induced shifts in the seasonal timing of peak flood driver occurrence. Analysis of historical long-term
938 flood driver trends throughout Europe has revealed single week to full month shifts in mean flood
939 occurrence date. Rainfall and river floods have shifted earlier along the Atlantic, in the Baltics, and
940 western Italy; and later in eastern Europe, southern France and Spain, and along the North Sea
941 (Blöschl et al., 2017; Trambly et al., 2023). In the case of mixed rainfall-snowmelt coastal
942 catchments in the Nordic countries, Vormoor et al. (2015) observed a shift forward in the flood
943 regime from spring-summer to fall-winter as rainfall replaces snowmelt as the dominant driver due
944 to raising temperatures.

945 While compound flood frequency is generally thought to increase globally, it is critical to
946 understand that compound flooding may also decrease in some select regions due to changing local
947 hydrometeorological and climatic forcings. In the case of the Upper Mahanadi River basin, Khatun et
948 al. (2022) projected lower compound flood hazards under future climate scenarios involving
949 preconditioned rainfall and river discharge. Bevacqua et al. (2020b) project that the joint probability
950 of rainfall and storm surge will decrease in portions of the subtropics; noting the most significant
951 shift in the Mediterranean and the Strait of Gibraltar (Bevacqua et al., 2019) and potentially
952 attributing changes to reduced regional extreme sea levels. Lai et al. (2021b) have similar findings,
953 observing a decrease in annual compound flood events in the southern Mediterranean and Japan. In
954 contrast to that of Bevacqua et al. (2020b), Ganguli et al. (2020) project a lower joint probability of
955 storm surge and river discharge extremes in northwest Europe, attributing changes to weakening
956 driver dependence. The conflicting findings of these two studies highlight the limitations (e.g.
957 sensitivity, internal variability, and uncertainty) of using a small ensemble of climate models for
958 projecting future compound flood joint probability. Lastly, many of these trends towards decreased
959 compounding are the result of changes in sea level pressure, coastal wind, precipitable water
960 content, and convection patterns that either reduce the magnitude of individual flood drivers (often
961 precipitation in tropics) or the dependence between drivers.

962 In summary, across the studies reviewed, climate change is shown to ~~be having~~have a profound
963 impact on the frequency, ~~and severity,~~ ~~and timing~~ of compound coastal flooding events (Sebastian,
964 2022). ~~Furthermore, extreme total sea levels from the combination of~~ ~~The combination of heavy~~
965 ~~precipitation events,~~ SLR, surge, waves, tidal cycles, and changes in the frequency and intensity of
966 storms are “very likely” to increase over the next century in many regions of the world (Idier et al.,
967 2019; Oppenheimer et al., 2019).

968

969 6.5) Research Approaches

970 As highlighted in Section 5.4, we identified two main categories of approaches that have been
971 used to assess compound flooding, namely, (1) physical (process-based) numerical modelling; (2)
972 and/or statistical modelling/analysis. In both approach classes we observed a diversity of methods,
973 similar~~ly~~ to the findings of Tilloy et al. (2019). Below, we discuss the use of computational numerical
974 methods for compound flood modelling (Section 6.5.1), then provide an overview of the statistical
975 and data science-based techniques for analysing compound flooding (Section 6.5.2), and finally
976 reflect on the benefits of hybrid (combined numerical-statistical) approaches (Section 6.5.3).

977 6.5.1) Numerical Modelling

978 Compound flood events are often examined by numerically modelling the physics-based
979 interactions of their processes and mechanisms. Through the simulation of historical and synthetic
980 compound flood events, researchers can develop a better understanding of present and future
981 inundation magnitude and extent. Given the highly complex nature of compound flooding,
982 numerical modelling often requires a combination of hydrological, hydrodynamic, and
983 atmospheric/climate models to represent all Eearth systems components contributing to compound
984 flooding. A range of different numerical models are used in the literature, as we briefly discuss here.
985 Further information on the hydrological, hydrodynamic, and atmospheric models, frameworks,
986 systems, and toolsets used in the reviewed studies is provided in Table A2.

987 Hydrological models are used to simulate the movement, storage, and transformation of water
988 within the hydrological cycle. These include land-atmosphere water exchange (precipitation and
989 evapotranspiration), the flow of water through the landscape (streamflow and rainfall-runoff), and
990 the infiltration of water into the ground (groundwater recharge). Hydrodynamic models use a series
991 of governing equations (e.g. shallow-water equations) to simulate the flow of water in rivers,
992 oceans, estuaries, and coastal areas. Coastal hydrodynamic models replicate the propagation and
993 advection of water based on a combination of tide, surge, and waves. In the realm of compound
994 flooding, hydrodynamic models are vital for simulating the effects of complex river-ocean
995 interactions, storm surge, lake seiche, and flood infrastructure. Atmospheric models simulate
996 various atmospheric processes based on primitive dynamic equations explaining radiation,
997 convection, heat flux, gas exchange, kinematics of air masses, the behaviour of water vapor
998 (precipitation and clouds), and land/ocean-atmosphere interactions. In compound flood research,
999 numerical atmospheric modelling is generally used to simulate synthetic or historical storm events
1000 (TCs/ETCs) and to generate meteorological inputs (e.g., precipitation, atmospheric pressure, and
1001 wind velocity) that force hydrological and hydrodynamic models.

1002 Compound flood modelling often involves the use of coupled or linked models. Individually,
1003 hydrological and hydrodynamic models are unable to capture the full dynamic interactions between
1004 inland and coastal processes (Ye et al., 2020). However, integrating the capabilities of both types of
1005 models can serve to better simulate the movement and transformation of water within a particular
1006 system as shortcomings of one model can be complemented by the strengths of another. Santiago-
1007 Collazo et al. (2019) define four techniques for linking different types of models: one-way coupled;
1008 two-way (or loosely) coupled; tightly-coupled; and fully-coupled. One-way coupling involves using
1009 the output of one model as the direct input for another model, such that data only transfers in one
1010 direction. Alternatively, two-way coupling describes a relationship in which the outputs of both
1011 models transfer information to each other iteratively, creating a two-way loop that influences the
1012 behaviour of both. Tight coupling refers to the integration of two independent models into a single

1013 model framework at the source code level. A common example of tight-coupling is the ADCIRC-
1014 SWAN model. SWAN sends simulated waves to ADCIRC, and ADCIRC sends water levels and wind
1015 velocities back to SWAN. Lastly, full coupling is the complete integration of all model components
1016 such that physical processes are calculated simultaneously under the same framework using the
1017 same governing equations. We observed that most of the existing compound flood indentation
1018 modelling implements simple one-way or two-way coupling approaches (Santiago-Collazo et al.,
1019 2019; Xu et al., 2022). Fully coupled numerical models are rare in compound flood research, as most
1020 models only specialize in one or two earth systems (i.e., meteorology, climatology, hydrology, and
1021 oceanography).

1022 6.5.2) Statistical Approaches and Dependence Analysis

1023 Across the studies we have reviewed, a wide variety of statistical-based approaches have been
1024 employed to understand trends, patterns, and relationships using observed data, sometimes
1025 complemented by physically simulated data. This predominantly involves the use of statistical
1026 models as an indirect measure of compound flooding potential to better understand the
1027 dependence between different flood drivers and the likelihood of their joint occurrence.

1028 ~~There are s~~Several broad statistical techniques ~~that~~ are frequently used for compound flood
1029 research. Some of the most prominent methods include varying forms of spatial and temporal
1030 analysis, regression analysis, extreme value analysis, Bayesian probability, principal component
1031 analysis, index analysis, Markov chains, and machine learning (ML). Spatial and temporal analysis
1032 investigate correlations, covariance, trends, and patterns in where and when compound flood
1033 events occur. This can include identifying compound flood hotspots (Ganguli and Merz, 2019a;
1034 Ridder et al., 2020; Camus et al., 2021; Lai et al., 2021b; Camus et al., 2022) and temporal clustering
1035 (Haigh et al., 2016; Santos et al., 2017; Camus et al., 2021; Banfi and De Michele, 2022; Manoj J et
1036 al., 2022) or examining the underlying spatiotemporal preconditions and interactions of flood
1037 components (Camus et al., 2022; Manoj J et al., 2022). Regression analysis involves using statistical
1038 functions to identify relationships between independent and dependent flood variables by fitting

1039 data to linear and higher-order non-linear functions (Zhong et al., 2013; Orton et al., 2015; Van Den
1040 Hurk et al., 2015; Serafin et al., 2019; Bermúdez et al., 2021; Ghanbari et al., 2021; Lai et al., 2021b;
1041 Meyers et al., 2021; Mohammadi et al., 2021; Robins et al., 2021; Santos et al., 2021b; Zhang et al.,
1042 2021b; Jang and Chang, 2022; Sampurno et al., 2022a). Extreme value analysis examines the tail
1043 distribution or threshold exceedances of extreme flood variables to better understand joint-
1044 probability, uncertainty, and severity (Dixon and Tawn, 1994; Kew et al., 2013; Orton et al., 2016;
1045 Vitousek et al., 2017; Pasquier et al., 2019). Bayesian statistical approaches can iteratively
1046 recalculate the likelihood of an event based on new evidence. Bayesian frameworks are often used
1047 to update predictions about compound flood hazards based on new data and to understand the
1048 uncertainties associated with these hazards (Orton et al., 2015; Bass and Bedient, 2018; Couasnon et
1049 al., 2018; Bermúdez et al., 2021; Mohammadi et al., 2021; Steinschneider, 2021; Gori and Lin, 2022;
1050 Naseri and Hummel, 2022). Principal component analysis is a method of reducing the dimensionality
1051 of data by selecting the most important variables and combining them into a smaller volume of
1052 composite variables. In compound flood research this approach can be used to reduce the
1053 complexity of compound flood data to identify the key factors contributing to compound flood
1054 hazards (Camus et al., 2022). Index analysis is a method of data interpretation in which statistical
1055 indices simplify our understanding of the behavior of multiple variables, a practice commonly used
1056 for flood risk and impact analysis (Rueda et al., 2016; Valle-Levinson et al., 2020; Tanir et al., 2021;
1057 Huang, 2022; Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2022b; Juárez et al., 2022; Khatun et al., 2022; Preisser et al.,
1058 2022; Tao et al., 2022). Compound flood research takes this further using various indices that also
1059 consider the synergy of multiple flood drivers (Tanir et al., 2021; Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2022a, b;
1060 Juárez et al., 2022; Khatun et al., 2022; Preisser et al., 2022; Tao et al., 2022). Markov chains use
1061 records of past variable states to describe the probability of future states. With this approach, flood
1062 variable data such as rainfall and river levels can be fit to stochastic models to simulate the
1063 probability of joint extreme states. Additionally, Monte Carlo Markov Chain (MCMC) approaches
1064 involving stochastic sampling of variables are sometimes also applied in compound flood research

1065 (De Michele et al., 2020; Ganguli et al., 2020; Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2022a; Jong-Levinger et al.,
1066 2022). Lastly, in recent years ML models involving varying neural network structures have been
1067 trained using compound flood datasets to predict flood extremes or map inundation extents
1068 (Karamouz et al., 2014; Bass and Bedient, 2018; Serafin et al., 2019; Muñoz et al., 2021; Santos et al.,
1069 2021b; Huang, 2022; Sampurno et al., 2022a).

1070 Understanding the dependence of compound flood variables is crucial as it tells us about their
1071 joint exceedance probability (Ward et al., 2018; Xu et al., 2022). Failure to investigate driver
1072 dependence will lead to an underestimation of flood probabilities. Varying forms of the Joint
1073 Probability Method (JPM) (Myers, 1970; Ho and Myers, 1975; Pugh and Vassie, 1980), involving
1074 aspects of extreme value analysis, are commonly used to measure potential co-occurrence and
1075 dependence between compound flood drivers. Over time the analytical approaches have evolved,
1076 but generally involves three main steps for investigating dependence and frequency of cooccurring
1077 events. First, the flood variable event sets are sampled. The second step involves a simple calculation
1078 of varying correlation coefficients from the driver data. The third step consists of fitting a
1079 multivariate distribution function.

1080 In preparation ~~of~~for the following steps, flood variables datasets are created by sampling
1081 events (according to varying compound scenarios, i.e., AND, OR, Kendall) via block-maxima or
1082 threshold-excess (peak-over-threshold, POT) methods. Block maxima sampling selects the maximum
1083 events within a given temporal block (annual, seasonal, daily), while the threshold-excess method
1084 selects events above a defined 'extreme' threshold value. Lucey and Gallien (2022) suggest that
1085 block maxima sampling has the potential to underestimate water levels for extreme events (in semi-
1086 arid climates), however both block maxima and threshold-excess approaches likely have limitations
1087 depending on their implementation. Next, the correlation coefficient step typically implements
1088 different types of rank correlation coefficients and tail coefficients. Correlation coefficients such as
1089 Kendall's tau τ and Spearman's ρ can reveal non-linear relationships between random variables
1090 based on their ordinal associations. Alternatively, the lower (λ_L) and upper (λ_U) tail coefficients help

1091 examine dependence between random variables at the extremes of their distributions. While
1092 random variables may appear to show no correlation at a standard significance level, the co-
1093 movement of their tails may reveal dependence relationships that only occur at the extremes. The
1094 joint probability distribution is then constructed from the sampled variable event datasets as the
1095 probability of all possible pairs across each input variable. The joint probability distribution thus
1096 defines the probability of two or more simultaneous events, where the variables are at least partially
1097 dependent, and thus influence each other's occurrence (Hawkes, 2008). Similarly, event coincidence
1098 analysis can be used to examine the joint occurrence of variables. This approach relies on variable
1099 time series (observed or modelled) and counts instances of coincidence, where two or more
1100 variables or events co-occur within a defined time window (Donges et al., 2016). Coincidence rate
1101 can then be calculated to assess the frequency of event coincidence over time.

1102 In recent years, copulas have also been used to measure dependence, gaining considerable
1103 attention for their ability to simplify the analysis of highly stochastic multivariate processes. A total
1104 of 64 (2423%) studies were observed using copula-based methods to assess dependence. Defined in
1105 Sklar's theorem (Sklar, 1959), a copula is a multivariate cumulative distribution made by joining or
1106 "coupling" the univariate marginal probability distributions of two or more individual variables. This
1107 can be done using several dependence structures, with common copula families being Elliptical and
1108 Archimedean. In addition to measuring dependence, copulas are used in compound flood research
1109 to assess the non-linear relationships and uncertainties between extreme flood variables (Salvadori
1110 and De Michele, 2004, 2007). By fitting copula functions to multivariate flood data, it is possible to
1111 understand the strength and nature of the dependence between these variables and to predict the
1112 likelihood of compound flood events. To date, the majority of compound flood research involves
1113 bivariate case studies. Nonetheless, several studies have implemented trivariate approaches to
1114 simultaneously analyse three partially dependent variables (Hawkes et al., 2002; Yang and Qian,
1115 2019; Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2020; Jane et al., 2020; Santos et al., 2021a; Jalili Pirani and Najafi,
1116 2022b; Latif and Simonovic, 2022b, a; Ming et al., 2022; Zhang and Chen, 2022; Latif and Simonovic,

1117 2023), and others have taken more complex procedures integrating copulas with MCMC (Sadegh et
1118 al., 2018; Moftakhari et al., 2019; De Michele et al., 2020; Ganguli et al., 2020) and Bayesian network
1119 (Couasnon et al., 2018; Moftakhari et al., 2019; Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2022a; Naseri and Hummel,
1120 2022) approaches. For further detail on copula-based multivariate flood analysis see Latif and
1121 Mustafa (2020).

1122 6.5.3) Hybrid Modelling and Analysis Approaches

1123 ~~Research methodologies involving a combined~~ Hybrid methods, involving linking numerical and
1124 statistical approaches ~~off were commonly observed throughout the literature database, with~~
1125 ~~observed in~~ around one-third of ~~the~~ compound flood studies (Figure 6). ~~In this review we use “hybrid~~
1126 ~~model” to refer to this combined numerical (process-based) and statistical (data-driven) approach.~~
1127 ~~We note that employing hybrid techniques (Figure 6) there is currently no standard meaning around~~
1128 ~~the term “hybrid”, and thus our interpretation may conflict with the perspectives of others. Some~~
1129 ~~use “hybrid” when considering the linking of multiple numerical modelling components or in the~~
1130 ~~case of various ML statistical models. Others use this term in reference to model frameworks~~
1131 ~~involving a combination of parametric and nonparametric components. Nonetheless, these H~~hybrid
1132 approaches can complement each other or focus on multiple aspects of modelling in a way that
1133 would not be possible when using numerical or statistical approaches in isolation. For example,
1134 process-based numerical modelling of compound flood hazards may be ideal for physics-based
1135 inundation mapping and floodplain delineation, but can be very computationally expensive (this has
1136 pushed ~~the~~ development of more computationally efficient models such as SFINCS (Leijnse et al.,
1137 2021)). Conversely, simplified statistical models are less computationally ~~ly~~ expensive, but typically
1138 make general assumptions ~~s~~ about input data that do not fully consider the physical processes at play.
1139 In contrast, hybrid numerical-statistical approaches offer the benefit of computationally ~~ly~~ ~~efficiency~~
1140 ~~efficient of~~ surrogate statistical modelling while still maintaining a realistic representation of the
1141 physical processes (Serafin et al., 2019). Additionally, numerical modelling can also be severely
1142 inhibited by historical data availability. Hydrodynamic modelling of astronomical tide and storm

1143 surge require atmospheric pressure and wind velocity forcing data, while past river level and rainfall
1144 data is dependent on the presence of in-situ tide and rain gauge monitors. In the event of absent of
1145 poor spatiotemporal coverage, numerical hydrodynamic models must rely on reanalysis datasets
1146 (i.e., assimilation of observations and numerical weather prediction models). Statistical approaches
1147 to compound flood analysis however can sometimes make do with limited data by interpolating or
1148 extrapolating extreme hazard probabilities and distributions. In the absence of historical data, one
1149 solution is to numerically simulate synthetic events that are physically capable of occurring, albeit
1150 not present in ~~short~~-short-term observations (Serafin et al., 2019). For instance, Bloemendaal et al.
1151 (2020) demonstrate the synthetic resampling algorithm STORM's ability to generate 10,000 years of
1152 TC activity based on 38 years of historical data from IBTrACS. Many hybrid approach compound
1153 flood studies statistically simulate storm events that drive physical hydrodynamic and hydrological
1154 models (Moftakhari et al., 2019; Serafin et al., 2019). Limitations of this approach center on the fact
1155 that statistically generated event sets and reanalysis data may under-represent extremes, exhibit
1156 inherent systematic modelling, and/or inadequately account for climate nonstationarity (Bengtsson
1157 et al., 2004; Easterling et al., 2016; Brönnimann et al., 2019).

1158 6.6) Research Applications

1159 As highlighted in Section 5.5, we identified that six main applications have been the focus of
1160 most compound flood studies in the database. Discussed in the following order, prominent case
1161 study applications include earth system processes (Section 6.6.1); risk assessment (Section 6.6.2);
1162 impact assessment (Section 6.6.3); forecasting (Section 6.6.4); planning and management (Section
1163 6.6.5); and methodological advancement (Section 6.6.6). Note, that many of the compound flood
1164 studies fall into multiple application categories.

1165 6.6.1) Earth System Processes

1166 From the 271-279 literature database entries, 128-130 (47%) seek to better understand the
1167 processes, interactions, and behavior of earth systems associated with compound flooding.
1168 Research papers within the earth system processes application theme examine a variety of topics

1169 including the role of various dynamic Earth systems on compound flooding, the environmental and
1170 landscape characteristics influencing flood drivers, the relationships between and relative
1171 significance of flood drivers, and the spatiotemporal distributions and frequency of compound flood
1172 events. Many of the papers discussed in Sections 6.1, 6.2, and 6.5 fall within this application
1173 category.

1174 Focusing on flood drivers relationships, there is a plethora of research examining aspects of
1175 spatiotemporal distribution, correlation, covariance, dominance, and dependence structures as
1176 demonstrated in the US (Serafin and Ruggiero, 2014; Nasr et al., 2021; Juárez et al., 2022; Maymandi
1177 et al., 2022), UK (Svensson and Jones, 2002, 2004; Haigh et al., 2016; Santos et al., 2017; Hendry et
1178 al., 2019), Europe (Klerk et al., 2015; Petroliaqkis, 2018; Ganguli and Merz, 2019b; Camus et al.,
1179 2021), Australia (Zheng et al., 2013; Zheng et al., 2014; Wu et al., 2018; Wu and Leonard, 2019),
1180 Canada (Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2020, 2022b), China (Qiu et al., 2022; Tao et al., 2022; Zhang and
1181 Chen, 2022), South Africa (Kupfer et al., 2022), India (Manoj J et al., 2022), Indonesia (Sampurno et
1182 al., 2022b), New Zealand (Stephens and Wu, 2022), and globally (Ward et al., 2018; Couasnon et al.,
1183 2020; Ridder et al., 2020; Lai et al., 2021a). Many have simulated or projected how climate change
1184 (e.g., SLR and storm intensification) are expected to affect the future compounding interactions of
1185 flood drivers (Wahl et al., 2015; Bevacqua et al., 2019; Pasquier et al., 2019; Ganguli et al., 2020;
1186 Bermúdez et al., 2021; Ghanbari et al., 2021).

1187 There is also notable insight into the large-scale meteorological and climatological modulators
1188 and underlying earth systems influencing the nature of compound flooding and the behaviour of
1189 flood drivers. For instance, Camus et al. (2022), Hendry et al. (2019), and Rueda et al. (2016) identify
1190 the meteorological conditions associated with the compound occurrence of extreme flood drivers in
1191 the North Atlantic, the UK, and Spain respectively. Gori et al. (2020a) and Gori et al. (2020b)
1192 determine the type of TC events likely to cause compound pluvial-coastal flooding in North Carolina.
1193 Stephens and Wu (2022) identify the weather types corresponding with both univariate and
1194 coincident pluvial, fluvial, and coastal extremes in New Zealand. Furthermore, Wu and Leonard

1195 (2019) demonstrate how ENSO climate forcings impact the dependence between rainfall and storm
1196 surge extremes.

1197 Other common focuses of earth system processes themed literature include characterizing the
1198 physical mechanics and environmental properties that shape ~~the ways in which~~ how flood drivers
1199 interact. Several papers including Vongvisessomjai and Rojanakamthorn (1989), Poulos et al. (2022),
1200 and Pietrafesa et al. (2019) evaluate the timing and mechanisms behind downstream blocking and
1201 dampening that often explain fluvial-coastal flooding. Similarly, Maymandi et al. (2022) measure the
1202 timing, extent, and intensity of storm surge, river discharge, and rainfall components to understand
1203 their relative importance. Likewise, Tanim and Goharian (2021) observe how changes in tidal phase
1204 alter the depth and duration of urban compound pluvial-coastal flooding. Harrison et al. (2022) and
1205 Helaire et al. (2020) measure how estuary characteristics (e.g., shape, size, width) influence fluvial-
1206 coastal dynamics. Wolf (2009) considers how wind-stress, bottom friction, depth, bathymetry, and
1207 ocean current refraction change co-occurring surge and wave extremes (coastal-coastal). Torres et
1208 al. (2015) and Gori et al. (2020b) examine the influence of hurricane landfall location, angle of
1209 approach, and forward speed on compound rainfall-runoff and storm surge flooding (pluvial-
1210 coastal). Tao et al. (2022) explore compound fluvial-pluvial flood scenarios involving upstream and
1211 downstream water levels, and how intensity, timing, duration, and dependence change based on
1212 synoptic and topographic conditions.

1213 Lastly, while the occurrence of compound flooding is well recognized in coastal, estuarine, and
1214 delta environments, we note that emerging research has enhanced the understanding of compound
1215 flood processes in the context of coastal lake environments (Saharia et al., 2021; Steinschneider,
1216 2021; Banfi and De Michele, 2022; Jalili Pirani and Najafi, 2022b). For example, Banfi and De Michele
1217 (2022) determine that flooding of Italy's Lake Como is primarily (70%) from temporal compounding
1218 of rainfall (pluvial-pluvial). In Lake Erie, Saharia et al. (2021) analyses compound flooding involving
1219 river flow and lake seiche (fluvial-coastal), showing for the first time how seiches can combine with
1220 hydrological processes to exacerbate flooding. Finally, along Lake Ontario, Steinschneider (2021)

1221 quantified the compounding nature and variability of storm surge and total water level (coastal-
1222 coastal).

1223 6.6.2) Risk Assessment

1224 The overarching goal of most compound flood research is to better understand risk, hence why
1225 ~~127-129~~ (46%) studies involve aspects of risk assessment. As defined by the UNDRR (2016), risk
1226 assessment is an approach for determining the state of risk posed by a potential hazard taking into
1227 account conditions of exposure and vulnerability. Risk assessment inherently plays a key role in
1228 several of the reviews' other research application categories including hazard planning and
1229 management as well as impact assessment.

1230 As the field of compound event sciences advances, it has become increasingly clear that
1231 conventional univariate analysis cannot accurately capture the synergistic and non-linear risk of
1232 compound processes (Kappes et al., 2010; Leonard et al., 2014; Eshrati et al., 2015; Zscheischler and
1233 Seneviratne, 2017; Sadegh et al., 2018; Zscheischler et al., 2018; Ridder et al., 2020). A plethora of
1234 studies have concluded that traditional hazard analysis, in which flood variables dependence and
1235 synergy is-are not considered, underestimates the risk of compound extremes (Bevacqua et al.,
1236 2017; Bilskie and Hagen, 2018; Kumbier et al., 2018; Hendry et al., 2019; Huang et al., 2021; Eilander
1237 et al., 2022b). Jang and Chang (2022) determine that by not considering the multivariate nature of
1238 pluvial-coastal flooding, Taiwan's flood risk would be severely misestimated causing incorrect
1239 warning alarms and inadequate protection. Khalil et al. (2022) assert that failing to consider the
1240 interactions of multiple flood drivers would reduce flood levels by 0.62m and 0.12m in Jidalee and
1241 Brisbane. Similarly, Santos et al. (2021a) measured 15-35cm higher water levels for 1% annual
1242 exceedance probability events when considering dependence for trivariate fluvial-pluvial-coastal
1243 flooding in Sabine Lake, Texas.

1244 There is a diversity of topics within the risk-themed compound flood literature, but many
1245 papers involve simple regional case studies or framework proposals (Najafi et al., 2021; Ming et al.,
1246 2022; Naseri and Hummel, 2022; Peña et al., 2022). Čepienė et al. (2022) examine the risk associated

1247 with combined fluvial-coastal flooding and how it will change with SLR at the port city of Klaipėda.
1248 Bischiniotis et al. (2018) assess the influence of antecedent soil moisture on flood risk in sub-Saharan
1249 Africa, showing that precipitation alone cannot explain flood occurrence. Along the coasts of
1250 Mozambique, Eilander et al. (2022a) demonstrate a globally applicable compound flood risk
1251 framework and Van Berchum et al. (2020) present the novel Flood Risk Reduction Evaluation and
1252 Screening (FLORES) model. Bass and Bedient (2018) create joint pluvial-coastal flooding probabilistic
1253 risk models built upon TC risk products in Texas. Lastly, a few studies examine the risk of Potential
1254 Loss of Life (PLL) such as De Bruijn et al. (2014) who present a Monte Carlo-based analysis
1255 framework for fluvial-coastal interactions in the Rhine-Meuse delta.

1256 6.6.3) Impact Assessment

1257 Impact assessment is the least common compound flood application with only 12-11 (4%)
1258 relevant studies. This may be because flood impact assessments have historically only been designed
1259 to address a single type of flooding at a time (Láng-Ritter et al., 2022). Additionally, flood loss
1260 modelling has largely targeted riverine floods, with less attention given to pluvial, coastal, or
1261 groundwater drivers. This is slowly changing, and in recent years a small portion of research has
1262 been dedicated to analysing the impacts of compound flood events (Habel et al., 2020; Tanir et al.,
1263 2021; Láng-Ritter et al., 2022; Preisser et al., 2022). Impact assessment differs from risk assessment
1264 in that it looks at the realized or impending outcomes of flood events rather than simply the event
1265 likelihood as a product of exposure and vulnerability. This involves identifying and analysing the
1266 physical (e.g., building and infrastructure damage), social (e.g., loss of essential services, household
1267 displacement, and community cohesion), and economic (e.g., loss of income, damage to business
1268 and industry, and disruption of transportation and supply chain) impacts of flooding.

1269 Physical parameters for quantifying the empirical impact of flooding in an affected area can
1270 include water depth, flow velocity, inundation duration, water quality (contamination), land
1271 use/land cover change, and infrastructure damage. For example, Habel et al. (2020) look at the

1272 influence of compound floods and SLR on urban infrastructure and identify the roadways, drainage
1273 inlets, and cesspools that would fail under compound extreme conditions.

1274 Social and economic flood impacts are routinely measured using multifaceted indices and
1275 damage models. Preisser et al. (2022) and Tanir et al. (2021) assessed the impacts of compound
1276 flooding with SVI (Social Vulnerability Index; 42 variables) and SOVI (Socio-Economic Vulnerability
1277 Index; 41 variables) respectively. Karamouz et al. (2017) apply a flood damage estimator (FDE) model
1278 to quantify pluvial-coastal flood damages to buildings structures in New York City. Similarly, Ming et
1279 al. (2022) calculate the average annual loss in value of residential buildings in the Thames River
1280 catchment from compound high river flow, heavy rainfall, and extreme surge.

1281 6.6.4) Forecasting

1282 A total of compound flood studies in the database focus on flood forecasting. Flood forecasts
1283 are valuable emergency management tools that provide information on the location, timing,
1284 magnitude, and potential impact of impending flood scenarios (Merz et al., 2020). Together with
1285 monitoring and prediction, forecasts guide time-time-sensitive early warning systems and disaster
1286 reduction strategies to help communities prepare for and respond to flooding. As compound event-
1287 based perspectives gain traction, there has been emerging development of flood forecast models
1288 that consider the compound interaction of multiple drivers.

1289 Several studies ~~have demonstrated~~ the capabilities of integrated near-real-time observation-
1290 based hydrological river and hydrodynamic coastal flood models forced by already established
1291 meteorological forecasting systems (Stamey et al., 2007; Mashriqui et al., 2010; Park et al., 2011;
1292 Blanton et al., 2012; Dresback et al., 2013; Mashriqui et al., 2014; Blanton et al., 2018; Tehranirad et
1293 al., 2020; Cifelli et al., 2021). For instance, the fluvial-coastal flood forecasting system Hydro-CoSMoS
1294 detailed in Tehranirad et al. (2020) can predict tidal river interactions in San Francisco Bay. Over the
1295 Korean peninsula, Park et al. (2011) design a model for real-time water level forecasting of pluvial-
1296 coastal inundation such as seen during Typhon Maemi.

1297 Much of the existing compound flood forecasting research has focused on advances in the
1298 development of monitoring and early warning systems for the US East Coast and Gulf of Mexico.
1299 Blanton et al. (2012) feature development of the North Carolina Forecasting System (NCFS) which
1300 predicts fluvial-pluvial-coastal flood variables. Van Cooten et al. (2011) showcase the Coastal and
1301 Inland Flooding Observation and Warning (CI-FLOW) Project's 7-day total water levels forecasts and
1302 potential for near-real-time fluvial-pluvial-coastal flood prediction. Dresback et al. (2013) develop
1303 the coupled hydrological-hydrodynamic model ASGS-STORM for forecasting joint fluvial-coastal
1304 inundation. Multiple studies also concentrate on flood forecasting in the Chesapeake Bay and the
1305 tidally-influenced Potomac River. Stamey et al. (2007) introduce the Chesapeake Bay Inundation
1306 Prediction System (CIPS), a prototype operational flood forecasting system for TC/ETC ~~storm-storm-~~
1307 ~~system~~-induced fluvial-coastal flooding. This is followed by Mashriqui et al. (2010) and Mashriqui et
1308 al. (2014) who build a River-Estuary-Ocean (REO) forecast system to fill gaps in existing operational
1309 models.

1310 Accurate forecast products are crucial to effective emergency management practices and
1311 reliable early warning systems. Ensemble modelling has been implemented in two compound
1312 forecasting studies as a means of minimizing uncertainty. Blanton et al. (2018) develop a hurricane
1313 ensemble hazard prediction framework and demonstrate the ability to forecast pluvial-coastal
1314 flooding with a 7-day lead simulation of Hurricane Isabel. Similarly, Saleh et al. (2017) showcase a 4-
1315 day advance operational ensemble forecasting framework for fluvial-coastal flooding in Newark Bay
1316 during Hurricanes Irene and Sandy.

1317 A small number of studies have also investigated the use-case of ML for forecasting compound
1318 flooding (Bass and Bedient, 2018; Huang, 2022; Sampurno et al., 2022a). For instance, Sampurno et
1319 al. (2022a) use a combined hydrodynamic and ML approach to forecast fluvial-pluvial-coastal
1320 flooding in Indonesia's Kapuas River delta. Bass and Bedient (2018) take peak inundation levels from
1321 a coupled hydrological-hydrodynamic model results to train an Artificial Neural Network (ANN) and
1322 Kriging ML model for rapid forecasting of TC-driven pluvial-coastal extremes in Houston, Texas as a

1323 result of Hurricanes Allison and Ike. Finally, Huang (2022) constructs a Recurrent Neural Network
1324 (RNN) model that considers downstream geomorphological and hydrological characteristics to
1325 predict joint pluvial-coastal flooding in Taiwan.

1326 6.6.5) Planning and Management

1327 Within the literature database there are ~~29-28~~ (41.10%) papers that focus on different aspects
1328 of flood management and planning from emergency response ~~planning~~ to risk mitigation strategies.
1329 The UNDRR (2016) defines s disaster management as the organization, planning, and application of
1330 measures for disaster response and recovery. Subsequently, disaster risk management is described
1331 as the use of disaster risk reduction strategies and policies to prevent, reduce, and manage risk
1332 (UNDRR, 2016). Flood management strategies might involve identifying areas for prioritized flood
1333 protection and building risk reduction structures such as building levees, dykes, barriers, and sea
1334 walls; or enacting changes in land use planning and zoning policy to minimize habitation and activity
1335 in floodplains.

1336 Flood defence and water management structures have long been in use; however these
1337 features have predominantly been designed for responding to a single flood driver (e.g., storm
1338 surge) (Sebastian, 2022). Several studies examine the effectiveness of flood defence structures
1339 protecting against compound events. Christian et al. (2015) investigate the feasibility of a proposed
1340 storm surge barrier for mitigating pluvial-coastal flooding in the Houston Shipping Channel. Findings
1341 on the magnitude of reductions in surface height and floodplain area help guide project
1342 development ~~decision~~-decision-making by coastal and port authorities. Del-Rosal-Salido et al. (2021)
1343 develop management maps to support ~~decision~~-decision-making and long-term climate and SLR
1344 adaptation planning in Spain's Guadalete estuary, identifying sites for potential flood barriers.

1345 During extreme flood events, unpredictable impacts ~~to~~-on utility and transportation
1346 infrastructure can exacerbate loss. Thus, another key component of flood management is flexible
1347 emergency response planning. Several articles address these elements of response planning, and
1348 identify evacuation areas, routes, and emergency shelters in the event of compound flooding. In

1349 their analysis of urban infrastructure failure from compound flooding in Hawaii, Habel et al. (2020)
1350 locate road networks and urban spaces that are likely to be impassable and estimate the effects of
1351 traffic on resident evacuation. In the event of a typhoon landfall in the Korean peninsula, Park et al.
1352 (2011) design an early warning system for pluvial-coastal flooding that supports ~~decision~~-~~decision~~-
1353 making and response from local officials by identifying areas to evacuate. Blanton et al. (2018) also
1354 address emergency planning, developing a hurricane-driven inundation evacuation model that
1355 dynamically accounts for interactions of compound drivers.

1356 Effective communication and outreach are additional critical components of flood hazard
1357 planning and mitigation. This includes educating the public about the types and considerations of
1358 flooding, collaborating with hazard managers and policy makers to address challenges in flood
1359 management, and timely dissemination of information on flood risk, evacuation routes, and
1360 emergency shelters. In a unique narrative paper, Curtis et al. (2022) interview emergency managers
1361 and planners on compound flood risk perceptions and challenges in North Carolina, revealing
1362 inadequacies in communication mediums and the ability to convey compound flood severity to the
1363 public. Similarly, hazard expert interviews in Modrakowski et al. (2022) ~~centre~~-~~center~~ on the use of
1364 precautionary risk management strategies in the Netherlands, and examine how the perception of
1365 compound flood events in part shapes the flood management practices of local authorities.

1366 Interestingly, the two studies produce different findings for individual flood drivers; highlighting the
1367 regional differences in flood mechanisms. Curtis et al. (2022) recorded a greater perception of risk
1368 from fluvial and coastal dominant flooding as opposed to pluvial inundation. Conversely,
1369 Modrakowski et al. (2022) found that pluvial flooding (specifically heavy rainfall from cloudbursts)
1370 had a larger perceived risk, being equal if not greater than fluvial and coastal. Societal intuitions,
1371 beliefs, and attitudes surrounding hazards are not often considered, yet can provide substantial
1372 value for shaping the strategies and practices for more effective emergency response and risk
1373 reduction.

1374 6.6.6) Methodological Advancement

1375 The third most common application category is methodological advancement with [73-80](#)
1376 ([27-29%](#)) of the [271-279](#) studies aimed at testing and developing methodologies for research on
1377 compound floods. Methodological advancement is a broad application category, but most often
1378 describes research studies that investigate either new setups and frameworks for running numerical
1379 model simulations, or novel statistical modelling and analysis techniques for quantifying the
1380 likelihood of compounding extremes or behaviour of interacting drivers. Papers classified as
1381 methodological advancement seek to better understand and showcase the feasibility, development,
1382 and/or performance of compound flood research methods. Here forward see Table A2 for full model
1383 names and descriptions.

1384 In relation to advancements in numerical-based methodologies, many papers explicitly state
1385 their primary research objective is the development of a compound flood modelling system itself,
1386 such as Chen and Liu (2014) and Lee et al. (2019), who test whether their respective SELFE and HEC-
1387 HMS + Delft3D-FLOW model frameworks can sufficiently replicate the fluvial-coastal flood conditions
1388 observed during historical storm events. Bates et al. (2021) showcase a sophisticated 30m resolution
1389 large-scale LISFLOOD-FP [centric](#) model of the contiguous US that incorporates pluvial, fluvial, and
1390 coastal processes under the same methodological framework. Numerous papers focus on assessing
1391 the performance of specific computational software applications for simulating compound flooding.
1392 These primarily seek to provide insight for future development and use case applications. For
1393 instance, Bush et al. (2022) examine the benefits and drawbacks between ADCIRC and [combined](#)
1394 [linked](#) ADCIRC + HEC-RAS simulations of fluvial-coastal flooding. Bilskie et al. (2021) demonstrate a
1395 new approach for delineating coastal floodplains and simulating water levels using ADCIRCs “rain-
1396 on-mesh” modules forced by antecedent rainfall, TC-driven rainfall, and storm surge. Ye et al. (2020)
1397 use SCHISM to develop a 3D model that incorporates the baroclinic effects of storm surge and
1398 compare its performance against 3D barotropic and 2D models alternatives. Numerous studies
1399 incorporate sensitivity assessments, experimenting with model parameters and settings, and

1400 examining how they influence performance and uncertainty (McInnes et al., 2002; Brown et al.,
1401 2007; Orton et al., 2012; Olbert et al., 2017; Silva-Araya et al., 2018; Leijnse et al., 2021; Khalil et al.,
1402 2022; Lyddon et al., 2022). For example, Khalil et al. (2022) investigate how model mesh resolution
1403 affects flood discharge rates, revealing that finer meshes best replicate peak flows. Some studies
1404 introduce newly developed numerical models, such as Olbert et al. (2017), who present the first
1405 instance of a dynamically linked and nested POM + MSN_Flood framework for fluvial-pluvial-coastal
1406 flooding. Others focus on the computational efficiency of compound flood frameworks, ~~for~~
1407 ~~instances such as~~ Leijnse et al. (2021) who assess the reduced-physical solver SFINCS's ability to
1408 accurately simulate fluvial-pluvial-coastal interactions with less computational resources.

1409 Many of the literature database studies showcase innovations in statistical approaches to
1410 compound flood research. Sampurno et al. (2022a) assess the operational viability and performance
1411 of three ML algorithms for a compound flood forecasting system. Similarly, Muñoz et al. (2021)
1412 examine the capability of ML and data fusion-based approaches for post-event mapping of
1413 compound floods from satellite imagery. Muñoz et al. (2022a) demonstrate techniques for
1414 employing data assimilation to reduce uncertainty in compound flood modelling. Wu et al. (2021)
1415 experiment with three methods of compound flood frequency analysis and discuss the advantages
1416 and disadvantages of each approach. Phillips et al. (2022) examine combinations of varying copula
1417 structures and statistical fitting frameworks to further approaches for measuring driver dependence.
1418 Thompson and Frazier (2014) test out different means of deterministic and probabilistic modelling
1419 for quantifying compound flood risk. Lastly, some studies expand on existing methodologies to
1420 overcome known limitations, such as Gouldby et al. (2017) who develop a method of full
1421 multivariate probability analysis that overcomes drawbacks of the prevalent joint probability
1422 contours (JPC) method by directly quantifying response variable extremes.

1423 7) Knowledge Gaps and Improvements for Future Research

1424 Our final objective is to reflect on the knowledge gaps in compound flood research and suggest
1425 potential directions for research going forward. Based on our detailed review we have five main
1426 recommendations moving forward, as follows:

1427 **Recommendation 1 - Adopt consistent definitions, terminology, and approaches:** Definitions
1428 and use-cases of compound event, compound hazard, multi-hazard, and associated terminology
1429 (Table 1) are highly inconsistent throughout the literature (Kappes et al., 2012; Gallina et al., 2016;
1430 Tilloy et al., 2019). This is well recognized ~~in~~by Tilloy et al. (2019), who refer to the variety of terms
1431 as a “fragmentation of [the] literature.” Similarly, Pescaroli and Alexander (2018) draw attention to
1432 trends in the “superficial” and “ambiguous” use of hazard terms by academics and practitioners. This
1433 tendency to use differing concepts synonymously is blurring the state of compound flood research
1434 (something we continuously observed ~~ourselves~~ while completing this review). They warn of
1435 potential confusion and duplication of research as a result of overlapping definitions. In summary,
1436 compound event and related terms have a wide range of overlapping and interlinked definitions,
1437 and there is a considerable need for clarity. Recent preliminary efforts by the collaborative MYRIAD-
1438 EU project to develop a multi-hazard and multi-risk definitions handbook appear promising for
1439 fostering a common understanding of hazard concepts across disciplines (Gill et al., 2020). Similarly,
1440 there is early collaborative work on the development of a compound flood practices manual and
1441 primer document as part of the ASCE-MOP project (Shields et al., 2023).

1442 **Recommendation 2 - Expand the geographic coverage of research:** Geographically, much of
1443 the existing compound flood research is too narrowly focused on a select few regions (i.e., North
1444 America, Europe, Southeast Asia, the UK, China, the Netherlands, Australia) (Figure 3b). To date,
1445 there are no localized English-language studies, to our knowledge, on compound flooding in any
1446 parts of South America, Central America, or the Middle East. South America regularly experiences
1447 catastrophic flooding from both long-term heavy rainfall and extreme river discharge (e.g., 2015/16
1448 (Reliefweb, 2016) and 2016/17 (Reliefweb, 2017) South American floods), however existing research

1449 in these regions has not considered their combined interactions. Furthermore, there are very few
1450 compound flood papers within the African subcontinent (Bischiniotis et al., 2018; De Michele et al.,
1451 2020; Van Berchum et al., 2020; Kupfer et al., 2022) (a region deserving of greater attention given
1452 the projected extreme coastal hazard exposure as a result of SLR, population growth, and coastal
1453 urbanization (Neumann et al., 2015)) due to a lack of data. ~~Thus, While there are a handful of global~~
1454 ~~studies, for much of the world, localized knowledge research~~ on the interactions and dependence of
1455 flood variables is missing ~~for many parts of the world~~. Future compound flood research must be
1456 dedicated to improving our understanding of these neglected regions ~~including strategic data~~
1457 ~~collection~~ and developing methodologies for assessing compound flooding in data sparse areas.

1458 **Recommendation 3 - Pursue more inter-comparison and collaborative compound flood**
1459 **projects:** Current methodologies for analysing compound flooding are highly diverse, inhibiting
1460 quantitative comparisons between studies. Considerable subjectivity is observed in compound event
1461 mechanism and variable selection, temporal and spatial bounds, hazard scenario design, conditional
1462 and joint probability, and dependence measurement (Zscheischler et al., 2020). Standard
1463 approaches for compound flood risk analysis have yet to be established (Kappes et al., 2012;
1464 Sebastian, 2022). Furthermore, methods for analysing compound events vary across scientific
1465 communities (Pietrafesa et al., 2019; Tilloy et al., 2019). Discussions ~~between-involving~~ emergency
1466 managers and stakeholders have revealed the leading barrier to the use of multi-hazard and multi-
1467 risk approaches was a lack of common methodologies and data (Komendantova et al., 2014). Further
1468 highlighting this point, Tilloy et al. (2019) identified a staggering 79 unique uses of 19 different
1469 methods for analysing compound events. There is a substantial need for a standardized framework
1470 that addresses assorted analytical methods and considerations (Sebastian, 2022) including flood
1471 variable choice and pairing, flood threshold definition, case study hazard design, spatiotemporal
1472 scales and resolutions, statistical model assumptions, ~~and~~ numerical parameter choice, ~~and~~
1473 ~~interpretation of results~~. Future water management practices and coastal hazard mitigation
1474 strategies must better reflect the perspectives of compound events. To aid this we would

1475 recommend that the community develop educational training resources to guide the next
1476 generation of compound flood researchers. Furthermore, we suggest creating a compound flood
1477 inter-comparison project and associated working group, similar to that set up for the wave and
1478 coastal modelling communities (e.g., COWCLIP₂ (Hemer et al., 2010) and CoastMIP₂ (Hinkel et al.,
1479 2014)) and hydrological forecasting communities (e.g. HEPEX₂ (Schaake et al., 2007)).

1480 **Recommendation 4 - Develop modelling frameworks that holistically represent dynamic**
1481 **earth systems:** While there have been substantial advancements in compound flood research over
1482 the past decade, the overall ability to identify, model, quantify, and forecast compound flood events
1483 remains a substantial challenge. These difficulties stem from the highly complex and chaotic nature
1484 of hydrological, meteorological, and oceanographic systems (Sebastian, 2022). Connections between
1485 flood modulators and drivers are spatiotemporally dynamic, and how those relationships are
1486 affected by the changing climate is uncertain and everchanging. Stand-alone numerical models
1487 generally lack the ability to holistically simulate the dynamic interconnected systems necessary to
1488 explain compound flooding (especially in the coastal setting). The skill of compound flood
1489 forecasting systems and numerical models have-has improved but still largely remains inadequate
1490 (Mashriqui et al., 2014; Pietrafesa et al., 2019). Going forward, we recommend the adoption of
1491 standardized modelling interfaces (e.g., Basic Model Interface (Hutton et al., 2020)) to facilitate
1492 coupling between numerical models to develop holistic modelling frameworks that better
1493 disentangle the complex earth system processes driving compound floods. We additionally suggest
1494 the development of ensemble forecast systems with ocean-land-atmosphere coupling and
1495 compound flood modelling in mind (e.g., Saleh et al. (2017); Blanton et al. (2018)). Compound flood
1496 research also serves to greatly benefit from the use of hybrid modelling frameworks that couple
1497 numerical and statistical models. While this review discovered many studies that employed hybrid
1498 numerical-statistical methods, few explicitly outlined a standardized frameworks for linking the
1499 models. Thus, we additionally recommend further evaluation of hybrid frameworks as the linking of
1500 statistical and numerical models has considerable room for improvement.

1501 **Recommendation 5 – Plan, ~~and design~~, and manage urban and coastal infrastructure with**
1502 **compound flooding in mind:** We advise reshaping the planning, design, and operation of urban and
1503 coastal infrastructure to fully recognize the dependence and synergetic extremes of interacting flood
1504 drivers. As we look to a future of increasing flood frequency, proactive flood management is vital to
1505 lowering the vulnerability and exposure of urban and coastal communities. This can include investing
1506 in long-term resilient infrastructure (i.e., >100-year extremes), developing flood hazard maps that
1507 consider compound flood return periods to aid planning (e.g. update ~~FEMA~~ema hazard maps),
1508 supporting development blue-green and natural flood management (e.g., wetland protection,
1509 riverbank restoration, and leaky dams), enacting operational early warning systems (e.g. coupled
1510 ensemble forecast systems, (Saleh et al., 2017)) and emergency response measures, and educating
1511 the public about the risks of inhabiting coastal floodplains.

1512 8) Conclusions

1513 We have long known that high-impact hazard events involve a combination of drivers, however
1514 existing research has largely been limited to single-factor or univariate analysis of climate extremes
1515 due to technical or methodological constraints. Such is the case with flooding, as standard flood
1516 hazard assessment practices have traditionally accounted for the effects of the different drivers of
1517 flooding independently. Only in recent years has flood research more closely examined the non-
1518 linear combination of these variables through the lens of compound events.

1519 This paper has presented a systematic review of the existing literature on compound flooding in
1520 coastal regions. Analysis of ~~271-279~~ studies up to and including the year 2022 has revealed
1521 significantly ~~increased~~increasing attention to compound flood research in recent years. This review
1522 identified different definitions and terminologies of compound flood events, categories of
1523 compound flood drivers, numerical modelling frameworks, and statistical analysis techniques.
1524 Furthermore, several compound flood hotspots have been identified throughout the world including
1525 the US East Coast and Gulf of Mexico, Northern Europe, East Asia, Southern Asia, Southeast Asia,

1526 Northern Australia, and global low-lying deltas and estuaries. Research has shown that compound
1527 floods are likely to have increasing frequency and severity in the future as a result of climate change,
1528 and that societal risks of extreme climate hazards are underestimated when the compound effects
1529 of climatic processes are not considered in combination. Compound flood research thus requires a
1530 more holistic and integrated approach to risk analysis that reflects on the complex interactions and
1531 nonstationary of Earth systems. We must recognize the threats posed by the interactions between
1532 hazard drivers for accurate risk assessment. Further research must also focus on identifying the
1533 dominant drivers of flooding, the precursors that make certain regions particularly susceptible to
1534 compound flooding, the dependence relationships between flood drivers, and investigate how all
1535 these aspects change spatiotemporally. Going forward, an improved understanding of compound
1536 flooding processes and precursors is vital to coastal management, hazard risk reduction, and
1537 community resilience in the face of changing climates.

1538 **Acknowledgements**

1539 We thank Kate Davis¹ for the creation of the schematic diagram (Figure 1). JG time was supported by
1540 the UKRI Natural Environmental Research Council (NERC) grant NE/S007210/1. IDH time was
1541 supported by NERC grant NE/S010262/1. JN time was supported by the NERC grant NE/S015639/1.
1542 T.W. acknowledges support by from the National Science Foundation (grant numbers-no. 1929382
1543 and 2103754) and the USACE Climate Preparedness and Resilience Community of Practice and
1544 Programs. PJW and MCdR received support from the MYRIAD-EU project, which received funding
1545 from the European Union’s Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme under grant
1546 agreement no. 101003276. MCdR also received support from the Netherlands Organisation for
1547 Scientific Research (NWO) (VENI; grant no. VI.Veni.222.169). PC recognizes funding from the
1548 MyFlood project (PLEC2022-009362 - MCIN/AEI/10.13039/501100011033 and European Union Next
1549 GenerationEU/PRTR).

1550

1551 **Author CRediT (Contributor Roles Taxonomy)**

1552 Joshua Green: – Conceptualization, Writing - Original Draft Preparation, Writing - Review & Editing,
1553 Data Curation, Methodology, Formal Analysis

1554 Ivan D. Haigh: – Conceptualization, Writing - Review & Editing

1555 Niall Quinn: Writing - Review & Editing

1556 Jeff Neal: Writing - Review & Editing

1557 Thomas Wahl: Writing - Review & Editing

1558 Melissa Wood: Writing - Review & Editing

1559 Dirk Eilander: Writing - Review & Editing

1560 Marleen de Rooter: Writing - Review & Editing

1561 Philip Ward: Writing - Review & Editing

1562 Paula Camus: Writing - Review & Editing

1563

1564 **Competing Interests**

1565 Co-author Philip Ward is a member of the NHESS editorial board.

1566

1567 **References**

- 1568 Abbaszadeh, P., Muñoz, D. F., Moftakhari, H., Jafarzadegan, K., and Moradkhani, H.: Perspective on
1569 uncertainty quantification and reduction in compound flood modeling and forecasting,
1570 *iScience*, 25, 105201, [10.1016/j.isci.2022.105201](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2022.105201), 2022.
1571
- 1572 Acreman, M. C.: Assessing the Joint Probability of Fluvial and Tidal Floods in the River Roding, *Water
1573 and Environment Journal*, 8, 490-496, [10.1111/j.1747-6593.1994.tb01140.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1747-6593.1994.tb01140.x), 1994.
1574
- 1575 Adhikari, P., Hong, Y., Douglas, K. R., Kirschbaum, D. B., Gourley, J., Adler, R., and Brakenridge, G. R.:
1576 A digitized global flood inventory (1998-2008): Compilation and preliminary results, *Natural
1577 Hazards*, 55, 405-422, [10.1007/S11069-010-9537-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/S11069-010-9537-2), 2010.
1578
- 1579 AghaKouchak, A., Chiang, F., Huning, L. S., Love, C. A., Mallakpour, I., Mazdiyasn, O., Moftakhari, H.,
1580 Papalexio, S. M., Ragno, E., and Sadegh, M.: Climate Extremes and Compound Hazards in a
1581 Warming World, *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 48, 519-548,
1582 [10.1146/annurev-earth-071719-055228](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-071719-055228), 2020.
1583
- 1584 Apel, H., Martínez Trepát, O., Nghia Hung, N., Thi Chinh, D., Merz, B., and Viet Dung, N.: Combined
1585 fluvial and pluvial urban flood hazard analysis: Concept development and application to Can
1586 Tho city, Mekong Delta, Vietnam, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 16, 941-961,
1587 [10.5194/NHESS-16-941-2016](https://doi.org/10.5194/NHESS-16-941-2016), 2016.
1588
- 1589 Archetti, R., Bolognesi, A., Casadio, A., and Maglionico, M.: Development of flood probability charts
1590 for urban drainage network in coastal areas through a simplified joint assessment approach,
1591 *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 15, 3115-3122, [10.5194/HESS-15-3115-2011](https://doi.org/10.5194/HESS-15-3115-2011), 2011.
1592
- 1593 Banfi, F. and De Michele, C.: Compound flood hazard at Lake Como, Italy, is driven by temporal
1594 clustering of rainfall events, *Communications Earth & Environment* 2022 3:1, 3, 1-10,
1595 [10.1038/s43247-022-00557-9](https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-022-00557-9), 2022.
1596
- 1597 Bass, B. and Bedient, P.: Surrogate modeling of joint flood risk across coastal watersheds, *Journal of
1598 Hydrology*, 558, 159-173, [10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.01.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.01.014), 2018.
1599
- 1600 Bates, P. D., Quinn, N., Sampson, C., Smith, A., Wing, O., Sosa, J., Savage, J., Olcese, G., Neal, J.,
1601 Schumann, G., Giustarini, L., Coxon, G., Porter, J. R., Amodeo, M. F., Chu, Z., Lewis-Gruss, S.,
1602 Freeman, N. B., Houser, T., Delgado, M., Hamidi, A., Bolliger, I., E. McCusker, K., Emanuel, K.,
1603 Ferreira, C. M., Khalid, A., Haigh, I. D., Couasnon, A., E. Kopp, R., Hsiang, S., and Krajewski, W.
1604 F.: Combined Modeling of US Fluvial, Pluvial, and Coastal Flood Hazard Under Current and
1605 Future Climates, *Water Resources Research*, 57, [10.1029/2020WR028673](https://doi.org/10.1029/2020WR028673), 2021.
1606
- 1607 Baxter, R. M.: Environmental Effects of Dams and Impoundments, *Annual Review of Ecology and
1608 Systematics*, 8, 255-283, 1977.
1609
- 1610 Bayazit, Y. and Koç, C.: The impact of forest fires on floods and erosion: Marmaris, Turkey,
1611 *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 24, 13426-13445, [10.1007/s10668-022-
1612 02624-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10668-022-02624-9), 2022.
1613
- 1614 Befus, K. M., Barnard, P. L., Hoover, D. J., Finzi Hart, J. A., and Voss, C. I.: Increasing threat of coastal
1615 groundwater hazards from sea-level rise in California, *Nature Climate Change*, 10, 946-952,
1616 [10.1038/s41558-020-0874-1](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-020-0874-1), 2020.

1617
1618 Belongia, M. F., Hammond Wagner, C., Seipp, K. Q., and Ajami, N. K.: Building water resilience in the
1619 face of cascading wildfire risks, *Science Advances*, 9, eadf9534, 10.1126/sciadv.adf9534,
1620 2023.
1621
1622 Bender, J., Wahl, T., Müller, A., and Jensen, J.: A multivariate design framework for river confluences,
1623 *Hydrological Sciences Journal*, 61, 471-482, 10.1080/02626667.2015.1052816, 2016.
1624
1625 Benestad, R. E. and Haugen, J. E.: On complex extremes: Flood hazards and combined high spring-
1626 time precipitation and temperature in Norway, *Climatic Change*, 85, 381-406,
1627 10.1007/S10584-007-9263-2, 2007.
1628
1629 Bengtsson, L., Hagemann, S., and Hodges, K. I.: Can climate trends be calculated from reanalysis
1630 data?, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 109, 10.1029/2004JD004536, 2004.
1631
1632 Bensi, M., Mohammadi, S., Kao, S.-C., and DeNeale, S. T.: Multi-Mechanism Flood Hazard
1633 Assessment: Critical Review of Current Practice and Approaches, Oak Ridge National Lab,
1634 United States, 10.2172/1637939, 2020.
1635
1636 Berghuijs, W. R., Harrigan, S., Molnar, P., Slater, L. J., and Kirchner, J. W.: The Relative Importance of
1637 Different Flood-Generating Mechanisms Across Europe, *Water Resources Research*, 55,
1638 4582-4593, 10.1029/2019WR024841, 2019.
1639
1640 Bermúdez, M., Farfán, J. F., Willems, P., and Cea, L.: Assessing the Effects of Climate Change on
1641 Compound Flooding in Coastal River Areas, *Water Resources Research*, 57,
1642 10.1029/2020WR029321, 2021.
1643
1644 Bevacqua, E., Vousdoukas, M. I., Shepherd, T. G., and Vrac, M.: Brief communication: The role of
1645 using precipitation or river discharge data when assessing global coastal compound flooding,
1646 *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 20, 1765-1782, 10.5194/NHESS-20-1765-2020,
1647 2020a.
1648
1649 Bevacqua, E., Maraun, D., Hobæk Haff, I., Widmann, M., and Vrac, M.: Multivariate statistical
1650 modelling of compound events via pair-copula constructions: Analysis of floods in Ravenna
1651 (Italy), *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 21, 2701-2723, 10.5194/HESS-21-2701-2017,
1652 2017.
1653
1654 Bevacqua, E., Maraun, D., Vousdoukas, M. I., Voukouvalas, E., Vrac, M., Mentaschi, L., and Widmann,
1655 M.: Higher probability of compound flooding from precipitation and storm surge in Europe
1656 under anthropogenic climate change, *Science Advances*, 5, 10.1126/SCIADV.AAW5531,
1657 2019.
1658
1659 Bevacqua, E., Vousdoukas, M. I., Zappa, G., Hodges, K., Shepherd, T. G., Maraun, D., Mentaschi, L.,
1660 and Feyen, L.: More meteorological events that drive compound coastal flooding are
1661 projected under climate change, *Communications Earth and Environment*, 1,
1662 10.1038/S43247-020-00044-Z, 2020b.
1663
1664 Bevacqua, E., De Michele, C., Manning, C., Couasnon, A., Ribeiro, A. F. S., Ramos, A. M., Vignotto, E.,
1665 Bastos, A., Blesić, S., Durante, F., Hillier, J., Oliveira, S. C., Pinto, J. G., Ragno, E., Rivoire, P.,
1666 Saunders, K., van der Wiel, K., Wu, W., Zhang, T., and Zscheischler, J.: Guidelines for Studying

1667 Diverse Types of Compound Weather and Climate Events, *Earth's Future*, 9,
1668 10.1029/2021EF002340, 2021.
1669

1670 Bevere, L. and Remondi, F.: Natural catastrophes in 2021: the floodgates are open, Swiss Re
1671 Institute, Zurich, Switzerland, 2022.
1672

1673 Bilskie, M. V. and Hagen, S. C.: Defining Flood Zone Transitions in Low-Gradient Coastal Regions,
1674 *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45, 2761-2770, 10.1002/2018GL077524, 2018.
1675

1676 Bilskie, M. V., Zhao, H., Resio, D., Atkinson, J., Cobell, Z., and Hagen, S. C.: Enhancing Flood Hazard
1677 Assessments in Coastal Louisiana Through Coupled Hydrologic and Surge Processes,
1678 *Frontiers in Water*, 3, 10.3389/FRWA.2021.609231, 2021.
1679

1680 Bischiniotis, K., van den Hurk, B., Jongman, B., Coughlan de Perez, E., Veldkamp, T., de Moel, H., and
1681 Aerts, J.: The influence of antecedent conditions on flood risk in sub-Saharan Africa, *Natural
1682 Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 18, 271-285, 10.5194/nhess-18-271-2018, 2018.
1683

1684 Blanton, B., McGee, J., Fleming, J., Kaiser, C., Kaiser, H., Lander, H., Luettich, R., Dresback, K., and
1685 Kolar, R.: Urgent Computing of Storm Surge for North Carolina's Coast, *Procedia Computer
1686 Science*, 9, 1677-1686, 10.1016/J.PROCS.2012.04.185, 2012.
1687

1688 Blanton, B., Dresback, K., Colle, B., Kolar, R., Vergara, H., Hong, Y., Leonardo, N., Davidson, R., Nozick,
1689 L., and Wachtendorf, T.: An Integrated Scenario Ensemble-Based Framework for Hurricane
1690 Evacuation Modeling: Part 2—Hazard Modeling, *Risk Analysis*, 40, 117-133,
1691 10.1111/RISA.13004, 2018.
1692

1693 Bloemendaal, N., Haigh, I. D., de Moel, H., Muis, S., Haarsma, R. J., and Aerts, J. C. J. H.: Generation
1694 of a global synthetic tropical cyclone hazard dataset using STORM, *Scientific Data*, 7, 40,
1695 10.1038/s41597-020-0381-2, 2020.
1696

1697 Blöschl, G., Hall, J., Parajka, J., Perdigão, R. A. P., Merz, B., Arheimer, B., Aronica, G. T., Bilibashi, A.,
1698 Bonacci, O., Borga, M., Čanjevac, I., Castellarin, A., Chirico, G. B., Claps, P., Fiala, K., Frolova,
1699 N., Gorbachova, L., Gül, A., Hannaford, J., Harrigan, S., Kireeva, M., Kiss, A., Kjeldsen, T. R.,
1700 Kohnová, S., Koskela, J. J., Ledvinka, O., Macdonald, N., Mavrova-Guirguinova, M., Mediero,
1701 L., Merz, R., Molnar, P., Montanari, A., Murphy, C., Osuch, M., Ovcharuk, V., Radevski, I.,
1702 Rogger, M., Salinas, J. L., Sauquet, E., Šraj, M., Szolgay, J., Viglione, A., Volpi, E., Wilson, D.,
1703 Zaimi, K., and Živković, N.: Changing climate shifts timing of European floods, *Science*, 357,
1704 588-590, 10.1126/science.aan2506, 2017.
1705

1706 Borrero, J. C., Cronin, S. J., Latu'ila, F. H., Tukuafu, P., Heni, N., Tupou, A. M., Kula, T., Fa'anunu, O.,
1707 Bosserelle, C., Lane, E., Lynett, P., and Kong, L.: Tsunami Runup and Inundation in Tonga
1708 from the January 2022 Eruption of Hunga Volcano, *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 180, 1-22,
1709 10.1007/s00024-022-03215-5, 2023.
1710

1711 Brönnimann, S., Martius, O., Rohr, C., Bresch, D. N., and Lin, K.-H. E.: Historical weather data for
1712 climate risk assessment, *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1436, 121-137,
1713 10.1111/nyas.13966, 2019.
1714

1715 Bronstert, A., Niehoff, D., and Schiffler, G. R.: Modelling infiltration and infiltration excess: The
1716 importance of fast and local processes, *Hydrological Processes*, 37, e14875,
1717 10.1002/hyp.14875, 2023.

1718
1719 Brown, J. D., Spencer, T., and Moeller, I.: Modeling storm surge flooding of an urban area with
1720 particular reference to modeling uncertainties: A case study of Canvey Island, United
1721 Kingdom, *Water Resources Research*, 43, 10.1029/2005WR004597, 2007.
1722
1723 Bunya, S., Dietrich, J. C., Westerink, J. J., Ebersole, B. A., Smith, J. M., Atkinson, J. H., Jensen, R.,
1724 Resio, D. T., Luettich, R. A., Dawson, C., Cardone, V. J., Cox, A. T., Powell, M. D., Westerink, H.
1725 J., and Roberts, H. J.: A High-Resolution Coupled Riverine Flow, Tide, Wind, Wind Wave, and
1726 Storm Surge Model for Southern Louisiana and Mississippi. Part I: Model Development and
1727 Validation, *Monthly Weather Review*, 138, 345-377, 10.1175/2009MWR2906.1, 2010.
1728
1729 Burn, D. H. and Whitfield, P. H.: Climate related changes to flood regimes show an increasing rainfall
1730 influence, *Journal of Hydrology*, 617, 129075, 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129075, 2023.
1731
1732 Bush, S. T., Dresback, K. M., Szpilka, C. M., and Kolar, R. L.: Use of 1D Unsteady HEC-RAS in a Coupled
1733 System for Compound Flood Modeling: North Carolina Case Study, *Journal of Marine Science
1734 and Engineering*, 10, 10.3390/JMSE10030306, 2022.
1735
1736 Camus, P., Haigh, I. D., Nasr, A. A., Wahl, T., Darby, S. E., and Nicholls, R. J.: Regional analysis of
1737 multivariate compound coastal flooding potential around Europe and environs: Sensitivity
1738 analysis and spatial patterns, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 21, 2021-2040,
1739 10.5194/nhess-21-2021-2021, 2021.
1740
1741 Camus, P., Haigh, I. D., Wahl, T., Nasr, A. A., Méndez, F. J., Darby, S. E., and Nicholls, R. J.: Daily
1742 synoptic conditions associated with occurrences of compound events in estuaries along
1743 North Atlantic coastlines, *International Journal of Climatology*, 42, 5694-5713,
1744 10.1002/JOC.7556, 2022.
1745
1746 Cannon, S. H., Gartner, J. E., Wilson, R. C., Bowers, J. C., and Laber, J. L.: Storm rainfall conditions for
1747 floods and debris flows from recently burned areas in southwestern Colorado and southern
1748 California, *Geomorphology*, 96, 250-269, 10.1016/j.geomorph.2007.03.019, 2008.
1749
1750 Čepienė, E., Dailidytė, L., Stonevičius, E., and Dailidienė, I.: Sea Level Rise Impact on Compound
1751 Coastal River Flood Risk in Klaipėda City (Baltic Coast, Lithuania), *Water*, 14,
1752 10.3390/W14030414, 2022.
1753
1754 Chen, A. S., Djordjević, S., Leandro, J., and Savić, D. A.: An analysis of the combined consequences of
1755 pluvial and fluvial flooding, *Water Science and Technology*, 62, 1491-1498,
1756 10.2166/wst.2010.486, 2010.
1757
1758 Chen, W. B. and Liu, W. C.: Modeling flood inundation induced by river flow and storm surges over a
1759 river basin, *Water*, 6, 3182-3199, 10.3390/W6103182, 2014.
1760
1761 Chou, L. W.: Typhoon water surface analysis for west coast of Saipan: Mariana Islands, Coastal
1762 Engineering Research Center, 1989.
1763
1764 Christian, J., Fang, Z., Torres, J., Deitz, R., and Bedient, P.: Modeling the Hydraulic Effectiveness of a
1765 Proposed Storm Surge Barrier System for the Houston Ship Channel during Hurricane Events,
1766 *Natural Hazards Review*, 16, 10.1061/(ASCE)NH.1527-6996.0000150, 2015.
1767

1768 Church, J., Clark, P., Cazenave, A., Gregory, J., Jevrejeva, S., Levermann, A., Merrifield, M., Milne, G.,
1769 Nerem, R., and Nunn, P.: Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis: Contribution of
1770 Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate
1771 Change, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, New York, USA, 1137 -
1772 1216, 10.1017/CBO9781107415324.026, 2013.
1773

1774 Church, J. A., Gregory, J. M., Huybrechts, P., Kuhn, M., Lambeck, K., Nhuan, M. T., Qin, D., and
1775 Woodworth, P. L.: Changes in Sea Level, in: Climate Change 2001: The Scientific Basis:
1776 Contribution of Working Group I to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental
1777 Panel, 639-694, 10013/epic.15081.d001, 2001.
1778

1779 Cifelli, R., Johnson, L. E., Kim, J., Coleman, T., Pratt, G., Herdman, L., Martyr-Koller, R., Finzihart, J. A.,
1780 Erikson, L., Barnard, P., and Anderson, M.: Assessment of flood forecast products for a
1781 coupled tributary-coastal model, *Water*, 13, 1-24, 10.3390/W13030312, 2021.
1782

1783 Claassen, J., Ward, P., Daniell, J., Koks, E., Tiggeloven, T., and de Ruiter, M.: MYRIAD-HESA: A New
1784 Method to Generate Global Multi-Hazard Event Sets, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam,
1785 10.21203/rs.3.rs-2635188/v1, 2023.
1786

1787 Coles, S., Heffernan, J., and Tawn, J.: Dependence Measures for Extreme Value Analyses, *Extremes*,
1788 2, 339-365, 10.1023/A:1009963131610, 1999.
1789

1790 Coles, S. G. and Tawn, J. A.: Statistical Methods for Multivariate Extremes: An Application to
1791 Structural Design, *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society Series C: Applied Statistics*, 43, 1-48,
1792 10.2307/2986112, 1994.
1793

1794 Costa, J. E.: Floods from dam failures, Report 85-560, 10.3133/ofr85560, 1985.
1795

1796 Couasnon, A., Sebastian, A., and Morales-Nápoles, O.: A Copula-based bayesian network for
1797 modeling compound flood hazard from riverine and coastal interactions at the catchment
1798 scale: An application to the houston ship channel, Texas, *Water*, 10, 10.3390/W10091190,
1799 2018.
1800

1801 Couasnon, A., Eilander, D., Muis, S., Veldkamp, T. I. E., Haigh, I. D., Wahl, T., Winsemius, H. C., and
1802 Ward, P. J.: Measuring compound flood potential from river discharge and storm surge
1803 extremes at the global scale, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 20, 489-504,
1804 10.5194/NHESS-20-489-2020, 2020.
1805

1806 Curtis, S., Mukherji, A., Kruse, J., Helgeson, J., Ghosh, A., and Adeniji, N.: Perceptions of risk to
1807 compound coastal water events: A case study in eastern North Carolina, USA, *Progress in
1808 Disaster Science*, 16, 100266-100266, 10.1016/J.PDISAS.2022.100266, 2022.
1809

1810 Cutter, S. L.: Compound, Cascading, or Complex Disasters: What's in a Name?, *Environment: Science
1811 and Policy for Sustainable Development*, 60, 16-25, 10.1080/00139157.2018.1517518, 2018.
1812

1813 Dahl, K. A., Fitzpatrick, M. F., and Spanger-Siegfried, E.: Sea level rise drives increased tidal flooding
1814 frequency at tide gauges along the U.S. East and Gulf Coasts: Projections for 2030 and 2045,
1815 *PLOS ONE*, 12, e0170949, 10.1371/journal.pone.0170949, 2017.
1816

1817 De Bruijn, K. M., Diermanse, F. L. M., and Beckers, J. V. L.: An advanced method for flood risk analysis
1818 in river deltas, applied to societal flood fatality risk in the Netherlands, *Natural Hazards and*
1819 *Earth System Sciences*, 14, 2767-2781, 10.5194/nhess-14-2767-2014, 2014.

1820

1821 De Michele, C., Meroni, V., Rahimi, L., Deidda, C., and Ghezzi, A.: Dependence Types in a Binarized
1822 Precipitation Network, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 47, 10.1029/2020GL090196, 2020.

1823

1824 De Ruiter, M. C., Couasnon, A., van den Homberg, M. J. C., Daniell, J. E., Gill, J. C., and Ward, P. J.:
1825 Why We Can No Longer Ignore Consecutive Disasters, *Earth's Future*, 8,
1826 10.1029/2019EF001425, 2020.

1827

1828 Del-Rosal-Salido, J., Folgueras, P., Bermúdez, M., Ortega-Sánchez, M., and Losada, M.: Flood
1829 management challenges in transitional environments: Assessing the effects of sea-level rise
1830 on compound flooding in the 21st century, *Coastal Engineering*, 167,
1831 10.1016/J.COASTALENG.2021.103872, 2021.

1832

1833 Dixon, M. J. and Tawn, J. A.: Extreme sea-levels at the UK A-class sites: site-by-site analyses,
1834 Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory, 1994.

1835

1836 Donges, J. F., Schleussner, C. F., Siegmund, J. F., and Donner, R. V.: Event coincidence analysis for
1837 quantifying statistical interrelationships between event time series, *The European Physical*
1838 *Journal Special Topics*, 225, 471-487, 10.1140/epjst/e2015-50233-y, 2016.

1839

1840 Dresback, K. M., Fleming, J. G., Blanton, B. O., Kaiser, C., Gourley, J. J., Tromble, E. M., Luettich, R. A.,
1841 Kolar, R. L., Hong, Y., Van Cooten, S., Vergara, H. J., Flamig, Z. L., Lander, H. M., Kelleher, K.
1842 E., and Nemunaitis-Monroe, K. L.: Skill assessment of a real-time forecast system utilizing a
1843 coupled hydrologic and coastal hydrodynamic model during Hurricane Irene (2011),
1844 *Continental Shelf Research*, 71, 78-94, 10.1016/J.CSR.2013.10.007, 2013.

1845

1846 Dykstra, S. L. and Dzwonkowski, B.: The Role of Intensifying Precipitation on Coastal River Flooding
1847 and Compound River-Storm Surge Events, Northeast Gulf of Mexico, *Water Resources*
1848 *Research*, 57, e2020WR029363, 10.1029/2020WR029363, 2021.

1849

1850 EAA: Green Infrastructure and Flood Management, European Environment Agency (EEA),
1851 Copenhagen, Denmark14/2017, 10.2800/3242, 2017.

1852

1853 Easterling, D. R., Kunkel, K. E., Wehner, M. F., and Sun, L.: Detection and attribution of climate
1854 extremes in the observed record, *Weather and Climate Extremes*, 11, 17-27,
1855 10.1016/j.wace.2016.01.001, 2016.

1856

1857 Eilander, D., Couasnon, A., Ikeuchi, H., Muis, S., Yamazaki, D., Winsemius, H. C., and Ward, P. J.: The
1858 effect of surge on riverine flood hazard and impact in deltas globally, *Environmental*
1859 *Research Letters*, 15, 104007-104007, 10.1088/1748-9326/AB8CA6, 2020.

1860

1861 Eilander, D., Couasnon, A., Sperna Weiland, F. C., Ligtvoet, W., Bouwman, A., Winsemius, H. C., and
1862 Ward, P. J.: Modeling compound flood risk and risk reduction using a globally-applicable
1863 framework: A case study in the Sofala region, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*
1864 *Discussions*, 1-31, 10.5194/nhess-2022-248, 2022a.

1865

1866 Eilander, D., Couasnon, A., Leijnse, T., Ikeuchi, H., Yamazaki, D., Muis, S., Dullaart, J., Winsemius, H.
1867 C., and Ward, P. J.: A globally-applicable framework for compound flood hazard modeling,
1868 EGU sphere, 1-40, 10.5194/egusphere-2022-149, 2022b.

1869

1870 EM-DAT: International Disaster Database [dataset], 2022.

1871

1872 Eshrati, L., Mahmoudzadeh, A., and Taghvaei, M.: Multi hazards risk assessment, a new
1873 methodology, *International Journal of Health System and Disaster Management*, 3, 79-79,
1874 10.4103/2347-9019.151315, 2015.

1875

1876 Familkhalili, R., Talke, S. A., and Jay, D. A.: Compound flooding in convergent estuaries: insights from
1877 an analytical model, *Ocean Science*, 18, 1203-1220, 10.5194/os-18-1203-2022, 2022.

1878

1879 Flick, R. E.: Joint Occurrence of High Tide and Storm Surge in California, *World Marina'91*, 52-60,
1880 1991.

1881

1882 Gallien, T. W., Kalligeris, N., Delisle, M. P. C., Tang, B. X., Lucey, J. T. D., and Winters, M. A.: Coastal
1883 flood modeling challenges in defended urban backshores, *Geosciences*, 8,
1884 10.3390/geosciences8120450, 2018.

1885

1886 Gallina, V., Torresan, S., Critto, A., Sperotto, A., Glade, T., and Marcomini, A.: A review of multi-risk
1887 methodologies for natural hazards: Consequences and challenges for a climate change
1888 impact assessment, *Journal of Environmental Management*, 168, 123-132,
1889 10.1016/J.JENVMAN.2015.11.011, 2016.

1890

1891 Ganguli, P. and Merz, B.: Extreme Coastal Water Levels Exacerbate Fluvial Flood Hazards in
1892 Northwestern Europe, *Scientific Reports*, 9, 10.1038/s41598-019-49822-6, 2019a.

1893

1894 Ganguli, P. and Merz, B.: Trends in Compound Flooding in Northwestern Europe During 1901–2014,
1895 *Geophysical Research Letters*, 46, 10810-10820, 10.1029/2019GL084220, 2019b.

1896

1897 Ganguli, P., Nandamuri, Y. R., and Chatterjee, C.: Analysis of persistence in the flood timing and the
1898 role of catchment wetness on flood generation in a large river basin in India, *Theoretical and
1899 Applied Climatology*, 139, 373-388, 10.1007/s00704-019-02964-z, 2019.

1900

1901 Ganguli, P., Paprotny, D., Hasan, M., Güntner, A., and Merz, B.: Projected Changes in Compound
1902 Flood Hazard From Riverine and Coastal Floods in Northwestern Europe, *Earth's Future*, 8,
1903 10.1029/2020EF001752, 2020.

1904

1905 Ghanbari, M., Arabi, M., Kao, S. C., Obeysekera, J., and Sweet, W.: Climate Change and Changes in
1906 Compound Coastal-Riverine Flooding Hazard Along the U.S. Coasts, *Earth's Future*, 9,
1907 10.1029/2021EF002055, 2021.

1908

1909 Gill, J. C. and Malamud, B. D.: Reviewing and visualizing the interactions of natural hazards, *Reviews
1910 of Geophysics*, 52, 680-722, 10.1002/2013RG000445, 2014.

1911

1912 Gill, J. C., Duncan, M., Ciurean, R., Smale, L., Stuparu, D., Schlumberger, J., de Ruyter, M., Tiggeloven,
1913 T., Torresan, S., Gottardo, S., Mysiak, J., Harris, R., Petrescu, E.-C., Girard, T., Khazai, B.,
1914 Claassen, J., Dai, R., Champion, A., Daloz, A. S., Blanco Cipollone, F., Campillo Torres, C.,
1915 Palomino Antolin, I., Ferrario, D., Tatman, S., Tijessen, A., Vaidya, S., Adesiyun, A., Goger, T.,
1916 Angiuli, A., Audren, M., Machado, M., Hochrainer-Stigler, S., Šakić Trogrlić, R., Daniell, J.,

1917 Bulder, B., Krishna Swamy, S., Wiggelinkhuizen, E.-J., Díaz Pacheco, J., López Díez, A.,
1918 Mendoza Jiménez, J., Padrón-Fumero, N., Appulo, L., Orth, R., Sillmann, J., and Ward, P.:
1919 MYRIAD-EU Project D1.2 Handbook of multi-hazard, multi-risk definitions and concepts, 75,
1920 2020.

1921

1922 Gori, A. and Lin, N.: Projecting compound flood hazard under climate change with physical models
1923 and joint probability methods, *Earth's Future*, 10.1029/2022EF003097, 2022.

1924

1925 Gori, A., Lin, N., and Smith, J.: Assessing Compound Flooding From Landfalling Tropical Cyclones on
1926 the North Carolina Coast, *Water Resources Research*, 56, 10.1029/2019WR026788, 2020a.

1927

1928 Gori, A., Lin, N., and Xi, D.: Tropical Cyclone Compound Flood Hazard Assessment: From Investigating
1929 Drivers to Quantifying Extreme Water Levels, *Earth's Future*, 8, 10.1029/2020EF001660,
1930 2020b.

1931

1932 Gori, A., Lin, N., Xi, D., and Emanuel, K.: Tropical cyclone climatology change greatly exacerbates US
1933 extreme rainfall–surge hazard, *Nature Climate Change*, 12, 171-178, 10.1038/s41558-021-
1934 01272-7, 2022.

1935

1936 Gouldby, B., Wyncoll, D., Panzeri, M., Franklin, M., Hunt, T., Hames, D., Tozer, N., Hawkes, P.,
1937 Dornbusch, U., and Pullen, T.: Multivariate extreme value modelling of sea conditions
1938 around the coast of England, *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers - Maritime
1939 Engineering*, 170, 3-20, 10.1680/jmaen.2016.16, 2017.

1940

1941 Guan, X., Vorogushyn, S., Apel, H., and Merz, B.: Assessing compound pluvial-fluvial flooding:
1942 Research status and ways forward, *Water Security*, 19, 100136,
1943 10.1016/j.wasec.2023.100136, 2023.

1944

1945 Gutenson, J. L., Tavakoly, A. A., Islam, M. S., Wing, O. E. J., Lehman, W. P., Hamilton, C. O., Wahl, M.
1946 D., and Massey, T. C.: Comparison of Flood Inundation Modeling Frameworks within a Small
1947 Coastal Watershed during a Compound Flood Event, *Natural Hazards and Earth System
1948 Sciences*, 10.5194/nhess-2022-27, 2022.

1949

1950 Habel, S., Fletcher, C. H., Anderson, T. R., and Thompson, P. R.: Sea-Level Rise Induced Multi-
1951 Mechanism Flooding and Contribution to Urban Infrastructure Failure, *Scientific Reports*, 10,
1952 1-12, 10.1038/s41598-020-60762-4, 2020.

1953

1954 Haigh, I. and Nicholls, R. J.: Coastal Flooding, *Marine Climate Change Impacts Partnership*, 98-104,
1955 10.14465/2017.arc10.009-cof, 2017.

1956

1957 Haigh, I. D., Wadey, M. P., Wahl, T., Ozsoy, O., Nicholls, R. J., Brown, J. M., Horsburgh, K., and
1958 Gouldby, B.: Spatial and temporal analysis of extreme sea level and storm surge events
1959 around the coastline of the UK, *Scientific Data*, 3, 10.1038/SDATA.2016.107, 2016.

1960

1961 Haigh, I. D., Pickering, M. D., Green, J. A. M., Arbic, B. K., Arns, A., Dangendorf, S., Hill, D. F.,
1962 Horsburgh, K., Howard, T., Idier, D., Jay, D. A., Jänicke, L., Lee, S. B., Müller, M.,
1963 Schindelegger, M., Talke, S. A., Wilmes, S. B., and Woodworth, P. L.: The Tides They Are A-
1964 Changin': A Comprehensive Review of Past and Future Nonastronomical Changes in Tides,
1965 Their Driving Mechanisms, and Future Implications, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 58,
1966 e2018RG000636-e002018RG000636, 10.1029/2018RG000636, 2020.

1967

1968 Hallegatte, S., Green, C., Nicholls, R. J., and Corfee-Morlot, J.: Future flood losses in major coastal
1969 cities, *Nature Climate Change*, 3, 802-806, 10.1038/NCLIMATE1979, 2013.
1970
1971 Hao, Z. and Singh, V. P.: Compound Events under Global Warming: A Dependence Perspective,
1972 *Journal of Hydrologic Engineering*, 25, 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001991, 2020.
1973
1974 Hao, Z., Singh, V. P., and Hao, F.: Compound extremes in hydroclimatology: A review, *Water*, 10,
1975 10.3390/W10060718, 2018.
1976
1977 Harrison, L. M., Coulthard, T. J., Robins, P. E., and Lewis, M. J.: Sensitivity of Estuaries to Compound
1978 Flooding, *Estuaries and Coasts*, 45, 1250-1269, 10.1007/S12237-021-00996-1, 2022.
1979
1980 Hawkes, P. J.: Joint probability analysis for estimation of extremes, *Journal of Hydraulic Research*, 46,
1981 246-256, 10.1080/00221686.2008.9521958, 2008.
1982
1983 Hawkes, P. J., Gouldby, B. P., Tawn, J. A., and Owen, M. W.: The joint probability of waves and water
1984 levels in coastal engineering, *Journal of Hydraulic Research*, 40, 241-251,
1985 10.1080/00221680209499940, 2002.
1986
1987 Helaire, L. T., Talke, S. A., Jay, D. A., and Chang, H.: Present and Future Flood Hazard in the Lower
1988 Columbia River Estuary: Changing Flood Hazards in the Portland-Vancouver Metropolitan
1989 Area, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 125, 10.1029/2019JC015928, 2020.
1990
1991 Hemer, M. A., Wang, X. L., Church, J. A., and Swail, V. R.: Coordinating Global Ocean Wave Climate
1992 Projections, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 91, 451-454,
1993 10.1175/2009BAMS2951.1, 2010.
1994
1995 Hendry, A., Haigh, I. D., Nicholls, R. J., Winter, H., Neal, R., Wahl, T., Joly-Lauge, A., and Darby, S. E.:
1996 Assessing the characteristics and drivers of compound flooding events around the UK coast,
1997 *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 23, 3117-3139, 10.5194/HESS-23-3117-2019, 2019.
1998
1999 Herring, D.: What is an "extreme event"? Is there evidence that global warming has caused or
2000 contributed to any particular extreme event?, *National Oceanic and Atmospheric*
2001 *Administration (NOAA)*, [https://www.climate.gov/news-features/climate-ga/what-extreme-](https://www.climate.gov/news-features/climate-ga/what-extreme-event-there-evidence-global-warming-has-caused-or-contributed)
2002 [event-there-evidence-global-warming-has-caused-or-contributed](https://www.climate.gov/news-features/climate-ga/what-extreme-event-there-evidence-global-warming-has-caused-or-contributed), last access: Jan 1, 2024,
2003 2020.
2004
2005 Hewitt, K. and Burton, I.: Hazardousness of a place: A regional ecology of damaging events,
2006 University of Toronto Press, 1971.
2007
2008 Hinkel, J., Lincke, D., Vafeidis, A. T., Perrette, M., Nicholls, R. J., Tol, R. S. J., Marzeion, B., Fettweis, X.,
2009 Ionescu, C., and Levermann, A.: Coastal flood damage and adaptation costs under 21st
2010 century sea-level rise, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States*
2011 *of America*, 111, 3292-3297, 10.1073/PNAS.1222469111, 2014.
2012
2013 Ho, F. P. and Myers, V. A.: Joint probability method of tide frequency analysis applied to Apalachicola
2014 Bay and St. George Sound, Florida, NOAA, 1975.
2015
2016 Hoitink, A. J. F. and Jay, D. A.: Tidal river dynamics: Implications for deltas, *Reviews of Geophysics*,
2017 54, 240-272, 10.1002/2015RG000507, 2016.
2018

2019 Holt, C.: What is groundwater flooding?, Environment Agency, UK,
2020 <https://environmentagency.blog.gov.uk/2019/12/23/what-is-groundwater-flooding/>, last
2021 access: Jan 1, 2024, 2019.
2022

2023 Hsiao, S. C., Chiang, W. S., Jang, J. H., Wu, H. L., Lu, W. S., Chen, W. B., and Wu, Y. T.: Flood risk
2024 influenced by the compound effect of storm surge and rainfall under climate change for low-
2025 lying coastal areas, *Science of the Total Environment*, 764, 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.144439,
2026 2021.
2027

2028 Huang, P. C.: An effective alternative for predicting coastal floodplain inundation by considering
2029 rainfall, storm surge, and downstream topographic characteristics, *Journal of Hydrology*,
2030 607, 127544-127544, 10.1016/J.JHYDROL.2022.127544, 2022.
2031

2032 Huang, W., Ye, F., Zhang, Y. J., Park, K., Du, J., Moghimi, S., Myers, E., Pe'eri, S., Calzada, J. R., Yu, H.
2033 C., Nunez, K., and Liu, Z.: Compounding factors for extreme flooding around Galveston Bay
2034 during Hurricane Harvey, *Ocean Modelling*, 158, 10.1016/j.ocemod.2020.101735, 2021.
2035

2036 Hutton, E. W. H., Piper, M. D., and Tucker, G. E.: The Basic Model Interface 2.0: A standard interface
2037 for coupling numerical models in the geosciences, *Journal of Open Source Software*, 51, 5,
2038 10.21105/joss.02317, 2020.
2039

2040 Idier, D., Bertin, X., Thompson, P., and Pickering, M.: Interactions Between Mean Sea Level, Tide,
2041 Surge, Waves and Flooding: Mechanisms and Contributions to Sea Level Variations at the
2042 Coast, *Surveys in Geophysics*, 40, 10.1007/s10712-019-09549-5, 2019.
2043

2044 Ikeuchi, H., Hirabayashi, Y., Yamazaki, D., Muis, S., Ward, P. J., Winsemius, H. C., Verlaan, M., and
2045 Kanae, S.: Compound simulation of fluvial floods and storm surges in a global coupled river-
2046 coast flood model: Model development and its application to 2007 Cyclone Sidr in
2047 Bangladesh, *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*, 9, 1847-1862,
2048 10.1002/2017MS000943, 2017.
2049

2050 IOTIC: What Causes Tsunami, Indian Ocean Tsunami Information Centre (IOTIC), [https://iotic.ioc-](https://iotic.ioc-unesco.org/what-causes-tsunami/)
2051 [unesco.org/what-causes-tsunami/](https://iotic.ioc-unesco.org/what-causes-tsunami/), last access, 2020.
2052

2053 IPCC: Glossary of Terms, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, New York,
2054 USA9781107025066, 555-564, 10.1017/CBO9781139177245.014, 2012.
2055

2056 IPCC: Annex II: Glossary, IPCC, Geneva, Switzerland, 117-130, 2014.
2057

2058 Jafarzadegan, K., Moradkhani, H., Pappenberger, F., Moftakhari, H., Bates, P., Abbaszadeh, P.,
2059 Marsooli, R., Ferreira, C., Cloke, H. L., Ogden, F., and Duan, Q.: Recent Advances and New
2060 Frontiers in Riverine and Coastal Flood Modeling, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 61,
2061 e2022RG000788, 10.1029/2022RG000788, 2023.
2062

2063 Jalili Pirani, F. and Najafi, M. R.: Recent Trends in Individual and Multivariate Compound Flood
2064 Drivers in Canada's Coasts, *Water Resources Research*, 56, 10.1029/2020WR027785, 2020.
2065

2066 Jalili Pirani, F. and Najafi, M. R.: Characterizing compound flooding potential and the corresponding
2067 driving mechanisms across coastal environments, *Stochastic Environmental Research and
2068 Risk Assessment*, 10.1007/s00477-022-02374-0, 2022a.
2069

2070 Jalili Pirani, F. and Najafi, M. R.: Multivariate Analysis of Compound Flood Hazard Across Canada's
2071 Atlantic, Pacific and Great Lakes Coastal Areas, *Earth's Future*, 10, 10.1029/2022EF002655,
2072 2022b.

2073

2074 Jane, R., Cadavid, L., Obeysekera, J., and Wahl, T.: Multivariate statistical modelling of the drivers of
2075 compound flood events in south Florida, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 20,
2076 2681-2699, 10.5194/NHESS-20-2681-2020, 2020.

2077

2078 Jang, J. H. and Chang, T. H.: Flood risk estimation under the compound influence of rainfall and tide,
2079 *Journal of Hydrology*, 606, 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.127446, 2022.

2080

2081 Jasim, F. H., Vahedifard, F., Alborzi, A., Moftakhari, H., and AghaKouchak, A.: Effect of Compound
2082 Flooding on Performance of Earthen Levees, *Geo-Congress 2020*, 2020/2//, 707-716,
2083 10.1061/9780784482797.069,

2084 Jenkins, L. J., Haigh, I. D., Camus, P., Pender, D., Sansom, J., Lamb, R., and Kassem, H.: The temporal
2085 clustering of storm surge, wave height, and high sea level exceedances around the UK
2086 coastline, *Natural Hazards*, 115, 1761-1797, 10.1007/s11069-022-05617-z, 2023.

2087

2088 Jones, D.: *Joint Probability Fluvial-Tidal Analyses: Structure Functions and Historical Emulation*,
2089 Institute of Hydrology, 1998.

2090

2091 Jong-Levinger, A., Banerjee, T., Houston, D., and Sanders, B. F.: Compound Post-Fire Flood Hazards
2092 Considering Infrastructure Sedimentation, *Earth's Future*, 10, 10.1029/2022EF002670, 2022.

2093

2094 Juárez, B., Stockton, S. A., Serafin, K. A., and Valle-Levinson, A.: Compound Flooding in a Subtropical
2095 Estuary Caused by Hurricane Irma 2017, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 49,
2096 10.1029/2022GL099360, 2022.

2097

2098 Kappes, M., Keiler, M., and Glade, T.: From Single- to Multi-Hazard Risk analyses: a concept
2099 addressing emerging challenges, *Mountain Risks International Conference*, Strasbourg,
2100 France, 2010/11/2010.

2101

2102 Kappes, M. S., Keiler, M., von Elverfeldt, K., and Glade, T.: Challenges of analyzing multi-hazard risk:
2103 A review, *Natural Hazards*, 64, 1925-1958, 10.1007/S11069-012-0294-2, 2012.

2104

2105 Karamouz, M., Ahmadvand, F., and Zahmatkesh, Z.: Distributed Hydrologic Modeling of Coastal
2106 Flood Inundation and Damage: Nonstationary Approach, *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage
2107 Engineering*, 143, 04017019, 10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0001173, 2017.

2108

2109 Karamouz, M., Zahmatkesh, Z., Goharian, E., and Nazif, S.: Combined Impact of Inland and Coastal
2110 Floods: Mapping Knowledge Base for Development of Planning Strategies, *Journal of Water
2111 Resources Planning and Management*, 141, 10.1061/(ASCE)WR.1943-5452.0000497, 2014.

2112

2113 Katwala, A.: *How Long Droughts Make Flooding Worse*, 2022.

2114

2115 Kew, S. F., Selten, F. M., Lenderink, G., and Hazeleger, W.: The simultaneous occurrence of surge and
2116 discharge extremes for the Rhine delta, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 13,
2117 2017-2029, 10.5194/NHESS-13-2017-2013, 2013.

2118

2119 Khalil, U., Yang, S., Sivakumar, M., Enever, K., Bin Riaz, M. Z., and Sajid, M.: Modelling the compound
2120 flood hydrodynamics under mesh convergence and future storm surge events in Brisbane

2121 River Estuary, Australia, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences Discussions*, 1-30,
2122 10.5194/nhess-2021-284, 2022.

2123

2124 Khanam, M., Sofia, G., Koukoura, M., Lazin, R., Nikolopoulos, E. I., Shen, X., and Anagnostou, E. N.:
2125 Impact of compound flood event on coastal critical infrastructures considering current and
2126 future climate, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 21, 587-605, 10.5194/NHESS-21-
2127 587-2021, 2021.

2128

2129 Khatun, A., Ganguli, P., Bisht, D. S., Chatterjee, C., and Sahoo, B.: Understanding the impacts of
2130 predecessor rain events on flood hazard in a changing climate, *Hydrological Processes*, 36,
2131 e14500-e14500, 10.1002/HYP.14500, 2022.

2132

2133 Kim, B. and Sanders, B.: Dam-Break Flood Model Uncertainty Assessment: Case Study of Extreme
2134 Flooding with Multiple Dam Failures in Gangneung, South Korea, *Journal of Hydraulic
2135 Engineering*, 142, 05016002, 10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0001097, 2016.

2136

2137 Kirezci, E., Young, I. R., Ranasinghe, R., Muis, S., Nicholls, R. J., Lincke, D., and Hinkel, J.: Projections of
2138 global-scale extreme sea levels and resulting episodic coastal flooding over the 21st Century,
2139 *Scientific Reports*, 10, 11629, 10.1038/s41598-020-67736-6, 2020.

2140

2141 Klerk, W. J., Winsemius, H. C., Van Verseveld, W. J., Bakker, A. M. R., and Diermanse, F. L. M.: The co-
2142 incidence of storm surges and extreme discharges within the Rhine-Meuse Delta,
2143 *Environmental Research Letters*, 10, 10.1088/1748-9326/10/3/035005, 2015.

2144

2145 Komendantova, N., Mrzyglocki, R., Mignan, A., Khazai, B., Wenzel, F., Patt, A., and Fleming, K.: Multi-
2146 hazard and multi-risk decision-support tools as a part of participatory risk governance:
2147 Feedback from civil protection stakeholders, *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction*,
2148 8, 50-67, 10.1016/J.IJDRR.2013.12.006, 2014.

2149

2150 Koskinas, A., Tegos, A., Tsira, P., Dimitriadis, P., Iliopoulou, T., Papanicolaou, P., Koutsoyiannis, D.,
2151 and Williamson, T.: Insights into the Oroville Dam 2017 Spillway Incident,
2152 10.3390/geosciences9010037, 2019.

2153

2154 Kowalik, Z. and Proshutinsky, A.: Tsunami-tide interactions: A Cook Inlet case study, *Continental
2155 Shelf Research*, 633-642, 10.1016/j.csr.2009.10.004, 2010.

2156

2157 Kuleshov, Y., McGree, S., Jones, D., Charles, A., Cottrill, D., Prakash, B., Atalifo, T., Nihmei, S.,
2158 Lagomaitumua, F., and Seuseu, S.: Extreme Weather and Climate Events and Their Impacts
2159 on Island Countries in the Western Pacific: Cyclones, Floods and Droughts, *Atmospheric and
2160 Climate Sciences*, 4, 803-818, 10.4236/acs.2014.45071, 2014.

2161

2162 Kumbier, K., Carvalho, R. C., Vafeidis, A. T., and Woodroffe, C. D.: Investigating compound flooding in
2163 an estuary using hydrodynamic modelling: A case study from the Shoalhaven River,
2164 Australia, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 18, 463-477, 10.5194/NHESS-18-463-
2165 2018, 2018.

2166

2167 Kupfer, S., Santamaria-Aguilar, S., Van Niekerk, L., Lück-Vogel, M., and Vafeidis, A. T.: Investigating
2168 the interaction of waves and river discharge during compound flooding at Breede Estuary,
2169 South Africa, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 22, 187-205, 10.5194/NHESS-22-
2170 187-2022, 2022.

2171

2172 Lai, Y., Li, J., Gu, X., Liu, C., and Chen, Y. D.: Global compound floods from precipitation and storm
2173 surge: Hazards and the roles of cyclones, *Journal of Climate*, 34, 8319-8339, 10.1175/JCLI-D-
2174 21-0050.1, 2021a.

2175

2176 Lai, Y., Li, Q., Li, J., Zhou, Q., Zhang, X., and Wu, G.: Evolution of Frequency and Intensity of
2177 Concurrent Heavy Precipitation and Storm Surge at the Global Scale: Implications for
2178 Compound Floods, *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 9, 10.3389/feart.2021.660359, 2021b.

2179

2180 Láng-Ritter, J., Berenguer, M., Dottori, F., Kalas, M., and Sempere-Torres, D.: Compound flood
2181 impact forecasting: Integrating fluvial and flash flood impact assessments into a unified
2182 system, *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 26, 689-709, 10.5194/hess-26-689-2022,
2183 2022.

2184

2185 Lanzoni, S. and Seminara, G.: On tide propagation in convergent estuaries, *Journal of Geophysical*
2186 *Research: Oceans*, 103, 30793-30812, 10.1029/1998JC900015, 1998.

2187

2188 Latif, S. and Mustafa, F.: Copula-based multivariate flood probability construction: a review, *Arabian*
2189 *Journal of Geosciences*, 13, 132, 10.1007/s12517-020-5077-6, 2020.

2190

2191 Latif, S. and Simonovic, S. P.: Trivariate Joint Distribution Modelling of Compound Events Using the
2192 Nonparametric D-Vine Copula Developed Based on a Bernstein and Beta Kernel Copula
2193 Density Framework, *Hydrology*, 9, 221, 2022a.

2194

2195 Latif, S. and Simonovic, S. P.: Parametric Vine Copula Framework in the Trivariate Probability Analysis
2196 of Compound Flooding Events, *Water*, 14, 10.3390/W14142214, 2022b.

2197

2198 Latif, S. and Simonovic, S. P.: Compounding joint impact of rainfall, storm surge and river discharge
2199 on coastal flood risk: an approach based on 3D fully nested Archimedean copulas,
2200 *Environmental Earth Sciences*, 82, 63, 10.1007/s12665-022-10719-9, 2023.

2201

2202 Lavigne, F., Paris, R., Grancher, D., Wassmer, P., Brunstein, D., Vautier, F., Leone, F., Flohic, F., De
2203 Coster, B., Gunawan, T., Gomez, C., Setiawan, A., Cahyadi, R., and Fachrizal: Reconstruction
2204 of Tsunami Inland Propagation on December 26, 2004 in Banda Aceh, Indonesia, through
2205 Field Investigations, *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 166, 259-281, 10.1007/s00024-008-0431-
2206 8, 2009.

2207

2208 Lawrence, D., Paquet, E., Gailhard, J., and Fleig, A. K.: Stochastic semi-continuous simulation for
2209 extreme flood estimation in catchments with combined rainfall–snowmelt flood regimes,
2210 *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 14, 1283-1298, 10.5194/nhess-14-1283-2014,
2211 2014.

2212

2213 Lee, C., Hwang, S., Do, K., and Son, S.: Increasing flood risk due to river runoff in the estuarine area
2214 during a storm landfall, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 221, 104-118,
2215 10.1016/J.ECSS.2019.03.021, 2019.

2216

2217 Leijnse, T., van Ormondt, M., Nederhoff, K., and van Dongeren, A.: Modeling compound flooding in
2218 coastal systems using a computationally efficient reduced-physics solver: Including fluvial,
2219 pluvial, tidal, wind- and wave-driven processes, *Coastal Engineering*, 163,
2220 10.1016/j.coastaleng.2020.103796, 2021.

2221

2222 Leonard, M., Westra, S., Phatak, A., Lambert, M., van den Hurk, B., McInnes, K., Risbey, J., Schuster,
2223 S., Jakob, D., and Stafford-Smith, M.: A compound event framework for understanding
2224 extreme impacts, *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change*, 5, 113-128,
2225 10.1002/WCC.252, 2014.
2226

2227 Leone, F., Lavigne, F., Paris, R., Denain, J.-C., and Vinet, F.: A spatial analysis of the December 26th,
2228 2004 tsunami-induced damages: Lessons learned for a better risk assessment integrating
2229 buildings vulnerability, *Applied Geography*, 31, 363-375, 10.1016/j.apgeog.2010.07.009,
2230 2011.
2231

2232 Lex, A., Gehlenborg, N., Strobel, H., Vuillemot, R., and Pfister, H.: UpSet: Visualization of Intersecting
2233 Sets, *IEEE Transactions on Visualization and Computer Graphics (InfoVis)*, 20, 1983-1992,
2234 10.1109/TVCG.2014.2346248, 2014.
2235

2236 Liang, H. and Zhou, X.: Impact of Tides and Surges on Fluvial Floods in Coastal Regions, *Remote
2237 Sensing*, 14, 5779-5779, 10.3390/RS14225779, 2022.
2238

2239 Loganathan, G. V., Kuo, C. Y., and Yannaccone, J.: Joint Probability Distribution of Streamflows and
2240 Tides in Estuaries, *Hydrology Research*, 18, 237-246, 10.2166/NH.1987.0017, 1987.
2241

2242 Lu, W., Tang, L., Yang, D., Wu, H., and Liu, Z.: Compounding Effects of Fluvial Flooding and Storm
2243 Tides on Coastal Flooding Risk in the Coastal-Estuarine Region of Southeastern China,
2244 *Atmosphere*, 13, 10.3390/ATMOS13020238, 2022.
2245

2246 Lucey, J. T. D. and Gallien, T. W.: Characterizing multivariate coastal flooding events in a semi-arid
2247 region: the implications of copula choice, sampling, and infrastructure, *Natural Hazards and
2248 Earth System Sciences*, 22, 2145-2167, 10.5194/nhess-22-2145-2022, 2022.
2249

2250 Lyddon, C., Robins, P., Lewis, M., Barkwith, A., Vasilopoulos, G., Haigh, I., and Coulthard, T.: Historic
2251 Spatial Patterns of Storm-Driven Compound Events in UK Estuaries, *Estuaries and Coasts*,
2252 10.1007/S12237-022-01115-4, 2022.
2253

2254 Manneela, S. and Kumar, S.: Overview of the Hunga Tonga-Hunga Ha'apai Volcanic Eruption and
2255 Tsunami, *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, 98, 299-304, 10.1007/s12594-022-1980-
2256 7, 2022.
2257

2258 Manoj J, A., Guntu, R. K., and Agarwal, A.: Spatiotemporal dependence of soil moisture and
2259 precipitation over India, *Journal of Hydrology*, 610, 127898-127898,
2260 10.1016/J.JHYDROL.2022.127898, 2022.
2261

2262 Mantz, P. A. and Wakeling, H. L.: Forecasting Flood Levels for Joint Events of Rainfall and Tidal Surge
2263 Flooding using Extreme Values Statistics, *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, 67,
2264 31-50, 10.1680/iicep.1979.2315, 1979.
2265

2266 Mark, O., Weesakul, S., Apirumanekul, C., Aroonnet, S. B., and Djordjević, S.: Potential and
2267 limitations of 1D modelling of urban flooding, *Journal of Hydrology*, 299, 284-299,
2268 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2004.08.014, 2004.
2269

2270 Mashriqui, H. S., Halgren, J. S., and Reed, S. M.: 1D River Hydraulic Model for Operational Flood
2271 Forecasting in the Tidal Potomac: Evaluation for Freshwater, Tidal, and Wind-Driven Events,
2272 *Journal of Hydraulic Engineering*, 140, 10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000862, 2014.

2273
2274 Mashriqui, H. S., Reed, S., and Aschwanden, C.: Toward Modeling of River-Estuary-Ocean
2275 Interactions to Enhance Operational River Forecasting in the NOAA National Weather
2276 Service, 2nd Joint Federal Interagency Conference, Las Vegas, NV, 2010/6//2010.
2277
2278 Maymandi, N., Hummel, M. A., and Zhang, Y.: Compound Coastal, Fluvial, and Pluvial Flooding
2279 During Historical Hurricane Events in the Sabine–Neches Estuary, Texas, *Water Resources*
2280 *Research*, 58, 10.1029/2022WR033144, 2022.
2281
2282 McInnes, K. L., Hubbert, G. D., Abbs, D. J., and Oliver, S. E.: A numerical modelling study of coastal
2283 flooding, *Meteorology and Atmospheric Physics*, 80, 217-233, 10.1007/S007030200027,
2284 2002.
2285
2286 Melone, A. M.: Flood Producing Mechanisms in Coastal British Columbia, *Canadian Water Resources*
2287 *Journal*, 10, 46-64, 10.4296/cwrj1003046, 1985.
2288
2289 Merz, B., Kuhlicke, C., Kunz, M., Pittore, M., Babeyko, A., Bresch, D. N., Domeisen, D. I. V., Feser, F.,
2290 Koszalka, I., Kreibich, H., Pantillon, F., Parolai, S., Pinto, J. G., Punge, H. J., Rivalta, E.,
2291 Schröter, K., Strehlow, K., Weisse, R., and Wurpts, A.: Impact Forecasting to Support
2292 Emergency Management of Natural Hazards, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 58, e2020RG000704,
2293 10.1029/2020RG000704, 2020.
2294
2295 Meyers, S. D., Landry, S., Beck, M. W., and Luther, M. E.: Using logistic regression to model the risk of
2296 sewer overflows triggered by compound flooding with application to sea level rise, *Urban*
2297 *Climate*, 35, 10.1016/j.uclim.2020.100752, 2021.
2298
2299 Ming, X., Liang, Q., Dawson, R., Xia, X., and Hou, J.: A quantitative multi-hazard risk assessment
2300 framework for compound flooding considering hazard inter-dependencies and interactions,
2301 *Journal of Hydrology*, 607, 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.127477, 2022.
2302
2303 Mishra, A., Alnahit, A., and Campbell, B.: Impact of land uses, drought, flood, wildfire, and cascading
2304 events on water quality and microbial communities: A review and analysis, *Journal of*
2305 *Hydrology*, 596, 125707, 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.125707, 2021.
2306
2307 Mishra, A., Mukherjee, S., Merz, B., Singh, V. P., Wright, D. B., Villarini, G., Paul, S., Kumar, D. N.,
2308 Khedun, C. P., Niyogi, D., Schumann, G., and Stedinger, J. R.: An Overview of Flood Concepts,
2309 Challenges, and Future Directions, *Journal of Hydrologic Engineering*, 27, 03122001-
2310 03122001, 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002164, 2022.
2311
2312 Modrakowski, L.-C., Su, J., and Nielsen, A. B.: The Precautionary Principles of the Potential Risks of
2313 Compound Events in Danish Municipalities, *Frontiers in Climate*, 3,
2314 10.3389/fclim.2021.772629, 2022.
2315
2316 Moftakhari, H., Schubert, J. E., AghaKouchak, A., Matthew, R. A., and Sanders, B. F.: Linking statistical
2317 and hydrodynamic modeling for compound flood hazard assessment in tidal channels and
2318 estuaries, *Advances in Water Resources*, 128, 28-38, 10.1016/j.advwatres.2019.04.009,
2319 2019.
2320
2321 Moftakhari, H. R., Salvadori, G., AghaKouchak, A., Sanders, B. F., and Matthew, R. A.: Compounding
2322 effects of sea level rise and fluvial flooding, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*
2323 *of the United States of America*, 114, 9785-9790, 10.1073/PNAS.1620325114, 2017.

2324
2325 Mohammadi, S., Bensi, M., Kao, S.-C., and Deneale, S. T.: Multi-Mechanism Flood Hazard
2326 Assessment: Example Use Case Studies, 10.2172/1637939, 2021.
2327
2328 Mohanty, M. P., Sherly, M. A., Ghosh, S., and Karmakar, S.: Tide-rainfall flood quotient: an incisive
2329 measure of comprehending a region's response to storm-tide and pluvial flooding,
2330 Environmental Research Letters, 15, 064029, 10.1088/1748-9326/ab8092, 2020.
2331
2332 Muñoz, D. F., Abbaszadeh, P., Moftakhari, H., and Moradkhani, H.: Accounting for uncertainties in
2333 compound flood hazard assessment: The value of data assimilation, Coastal Engineering,
2334 171, 10.1016/j.coastaleng.2021.104057, 2022a.
2335
2336 Muñoz, D. F., Moftakhari, H., Kumar, M., and Moradkhani, H.: Compound Effects of Flood Drivers,
2337 Sea Level Rise, and Dredging Protocols on Vessel Navigability and Wetland Inundation
2338 Dynamics, Frontiers in Marine Science, 9, 10.3389/fmars.2022.906376, 2022b.
2339
2340 Muñoz, D. F., Muñoz, P., Moftakhari, H., and Moradkhani, H.: From local to regional compound flood
2341 mapping with deep learning and data fusion techniques, Science of the Total Environment,
2342 782, 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.146927, 2021.
2343
2344 Myers, V. A.: Joint probability method of tide frequency analysis applied to Atlantic City and Long
2345 Beach Island, N.J, Environmental Sciences Services Administration (ESSA),
2346 10.7282/T3ZK5DVQ, 1970.
2347
2348 Najafi, M. R., Zhang, Y., and Martyn, N.: A flood risk assessment framework for interdependent
2349 infrastructure systems in coastal environments, Sustainable Cities and Society, 64,
2350 10.1016/j.scs.2020.102516, 2021.
2351
2352 Naseri, K. and Hummel, M. A.: A Bayesian copula-based nonstationary framework for compound
2353 flood risk assessment along US coastlines, Journal of Hydrology, 610,
2354 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.128005, 2022.
2355
2356 Nasr, A. A., Wahl, T., Rashid, M. M., Camus, P., and Haigh, I. D.: Assessing the dependence structure
2357 between oceanographic, fluvial, and pluvial flooding drivers along the United States
2358 coastline, Hydrology and Earth System Sciences, 25, 6203-6222, 10.5194/hess-25-6203-
2359 2021, 2021.
2360
2361 NCEI: U.S. Billion-Dollar Weather and Climate Disasters, National Centers for Environmental
2362 Information (NCEI), 10.25921/stkw-7w73, 2023.
2363
2364 Neumann, B., Vafeidis, A. T., Zimmermann, J., and Nicholls, R. J.: Future Coastal Population Growth
2365 and Exposure to Sea-Level Rise and Coastal Flooding - A Global Assessment, PLOS ONE, 10,
2366 e0118571, 10.1371/journal.pone.0118571, 2015.
2367
2368 Olbert, A. I., Comer, J., Nash, S., and Hartnett, M.: High-resolution multi-scale modelling of coastal
2369 flooding due to tides, storm surges and rivers inflows. A Cork City example, Coastal
2370 Engineering, 121, 278-296, 10.1016/J.COASTALENG.2016.12.006, 2017.
2371
2372 Oppenheimer, M., Glavovic, B., Hinkel, J., van de Wal, R., Magnan, A., Abd-Elgawad, A., Cai, R.,
2373 Cifuentes-Jara, M., DeConto, R., Ghosh, T., Hay, J., Isla, F., Marzeion, B., Meyssignac, B., and

2374 Sebesvari, Z.: Sea Level Rise and Implications for Low-Lying Islands, Coasts and Communities,
2375 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Geneva, 2019.
2376

2377 Orton, P., Georgas, N., Blumberg, A., and Pullen, J.: Detailed modeling of recent severe storm tides in
2378 estuaries of the New York City region, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 117,
2379 10.1029/2012JC008220, 2012.
2380

2381 Orton, P., Conticello, F., Cioffi, F., Hall, T., Georgas, N., Lall, U., Blumberg, A., Conticello, F., Cioffi, F.,
2382 Hall, T., Georgas, N., Lall, U., and Blumberg, A.: Hazard Assessment from Storm Tides and
2383 Rainfall on a Tidal River Estuary, 36th IAHR World Congress, The Hague, Netherlands,
2384 2015/6/, 1-10, 2015.
2385

2386 Orton, P. M., Hall, T. M., Talke, S. A., Blumberg, A. F., Georgas, N., and Vinogradov, S.: A validated
2387 tropical-extratropical flood hazard assessment for New York Harbor, *Journal of Geophysical
2388 Research: Oceans*, 121, 8904-8929, 10.1002/2016JC011679, 2016.
2389

2390 Page, M. J., McKenzie, J. E., Bossuyt, P. M., Boutron, I., Hoffmann, T. C., Mulrow, C. D., Shamseer, L.,
2391 Tetzlaff, J. M., Akl, E. A., Brennan, S. E., Chou, R., Glanville, J., Grimshaw, J. M., Hróbjartsson,
2392 A., Lalu, M. M., Li, T., Loder, E. W., Mayo-Wilson, E., McDonald, S., McGuinness, L. A.,
2393 Stewart, L. A., Thomas, J., Tricco, A. C., Welch, V. A., Whiting, P., and Moher, D.: The PRISMA
2394 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews, *BMJ*, 372, n71,
2395 10.1136/bmj.n71, 2021.
2396

2397 Pandey, S., Rao, A. D., and Haldar, R.: Modeling of Coastal Inundation in Response to a Tropical
2398 Cyclone Using a Coupled Hydraulic HEC-RAS and ADCIRC Model, *Journal of Geophysical
2399 Research: Oceans*, 126, e2020JC016810-e012020JC016810, 10.1029/2020JC016810, 2021.
2400

2401 Park, G. H., Kim, I. C., Suh, K. S., and Lee, J. L.: Prediction of Storm Surge and Runoff Combined
2402 Inundation, *Journal of Coastal Research*, 1150-1154, 2011.
2403

2404 Pasquier, U., He, Y., Hooton, S., Goulden, M., and Hiscock, K. M.: An integrated 1D–2D hydraulic
2405 modelling approach to assess the sensitivity of a coastal region to compound flooding hazard
2406 under climate change, *Natural Hazards*, 98, 915-937, 10.1007/S11069-018-3462-1, 2019.
2407

2408 Peña, F., Nardi, F., Melesse, A., Obeysekera, J., Castelli, F., Price, R. M., Crawl, T., and Gonzalez-
2409 Ramirez, N.: Compound flood modeling framework for surface-subsurface water
2410 interactions, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 22, 775-793, 10.5194/NHESS-22-
2411 775-2022, 2022.
2412

2413 Pescaroli, G. and Alexander, D.: A definition of cascading disasters and cascading effects: Going
2414 beyond the “toppling dominos” metaphor, *Planet@Risk*, 03/12, 58-67,
2415 Pescaroli, G. and Alexander, D.: Understanding Compound, Interconnected, Interacting, and
2416 Cascading Risks: A Holistic Framework, *Risk Analysis*, 38, 2245-2257, 10.1111/RISA.13128,
2417 2018.
2418

2419 Petroliaqkis, T. I.: Estimations of statistical dependence as joint return period modulator of
2420 compound events-Part 1: Storm surge and wave height, *Natural Hazards and Earth System
2421 Sciences*, 18, 1937-1955, 10.5194/NHESS-18-1937-2018, 2018.
2422

2423 Phillips, M.: The Dynamics of the Upper Ocean, *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, 29, 261,
2424 10.1017/S0022112067211193, 1966.

2425
2426 Phillips, R. C., Samadi, S., Hitchcock, D. B., Meadows, M. E., and Wilson, C. A. M. E.: The Devil Is in the
2427 Tail Dependence: An Assessment of Multivariate Copula-Based Frameworks and
2428 Dependence Concepts for Coastal Compound Flood Dynamics, *Earth's Future*, 10,
2429 10.1029/2022EF002705, 2022.

2430
2431 Pickering, M. D., Horsburgh, K. J., Blundell, J. R., Hirschi, J. J. M., Nicholls, R. J., Verlaan, M., and
2432 Wells, N. C.: The impact of future sea-level rise on the global tides, *Continental Shelf
2433 Research*, 142, 50-68, 10.1016/j.csr.2017.02.004, 2017.

2434
2435 Pietrafesa, L. J., Zhang, H., Bao, S., Gayes, P. T., and Hallstrom, J. O.: Coastal flooding and inundation
2436 and inland flooding due to downstream blocking, *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*,
2437 7, 10.3390/JMSE7100336, 2019.

2438
2439 Plane, E., Hill, K., and May, C.: A Rapid Assessment Method to Identify Potential Groundwater
2440 Flooding Hotspots as Sea Levels Rise in Coastal Cities, 10.3390/w11112228, 2019.

2441
2442 Poulos, S., Karditsa, A., Hatzaki, M., Tsapanou, A., Papapostolou, C., and Chouvardas, K.: An Insight
2443 into the Factors Controlling Delta Flood Events: The Case of the Evros River Deltaic Plain (NE
2444 Aegean Sea), *Water*, 14, 10.3390/W14030497, 2022.

2445
2446 Prandle, D. and Wolf, J.: The interaction of surge and tide in the North Sea and River Thames,
2447 *Geophysical Journal International*, 55, 203-216, 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1978.tb04758.x, 1978.

2448
2449 Preisser, M., Passalacqua, P., Bixler, R. P., and Hofmann, J.: Intersecting near-real time fluvial and
2450 pluvial inundation estimates with sociodemographic vulnerability to quantify a household
2451 flood impact index, *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 26, 3941-3964, 10.5194/hess-26-
2452 3941-2022, 2022.

2453
2454 Pugh, D. T.: *Tides, surges and mean sea-level*, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, 472 pp.1987.

2455
2456 Pugh, D. T. and Vassie, J. M.: Applications of the Joint Probability Method for Extreme Sea Level
2457 Computations, *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, 69, 959-975,
2458 10.1680/iicep.1980.2179, 1980.

2459
2460 Qiang, Y., He, J., Xiao, T., Lu, W., Li, J., and Zhang, L.: Coastal town flooding upon compound rainfall-
2461 wave overtopping-storm surge during extreme tropical cyclones in Hong Kong, *Journal of
2462 Hydrology: Regional Studies*, 37, 10.1016/j.ejrh.2021.100890, 2021.

2463
2464 Qiu, J., Liu, B., Yang, F., Wang, X., and He, X.: Quantitative Stress Test of Compound Coastal-Fluvial
2465 Floods in China's Pearl River Delta, *Earth's Future*, 10, 10.1029/2021EF002638, 2022.

2466
2467 Rahimi, R., Tavakol-Davani, H., Graves, C., Gomez, A., and Valipour, M. F.: Compound inundation
2468 impacts of coastal climate change: Sea-level rise, groundwater rise, and coastal
2469 precipitation, *Water*, 12, 10.3390/W12102776, 2020.

2470
2471 Raymond, C., Horton, R. M., Zscheischler, J., Martius, O., AghaKouchak, A., Balch, J., Bowen, S. G.,
2472 Camargo, S. J., Hess, J., Kornhuber, K., Oppenheimer, M., Ruane, A. C., Wahl, T., and White,
2473 K.: Understanding and managing connected extreme events, *Nature Climate Change*, 10,
2474 611-621, 10.1038/s41558-020-0790-4, 2020.

2475

2476 Re, M.: Topics Geo natural catastrophes 2016: analyses, assessments, positions, Munich
2477 Reinsurance, 2017.
2478
2479 Reimann, L., Vafeidis, A. T., and Honsel, L. E.: Population development as a driver of coastal risk:
2480 Current trends and future pathways, Cambridge Prisms: Coastal Futures, 1, e14,
2481 10.1017/cft.2023.3, 2023.
2482
2483 ReliefWeb: South America: Floods and Landslides - Nov 2015-Dec 2016, UN Office for the
2484 Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, 2016.
2485
2486 ReliefWeb: South America: Floods and Landslides - Dec 2016, UN Office for the Coordination of
2487 Humanitarian Affairs, 2017.
2488
2489 ReliefWeb: Libya: Flood update Flash Update No.3 September 16 2023, UN Office for the
2490 Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, 2023.
2491
2492 Rentschler, J., Salhab, M., and Jafino, B. A.: Flood exposure and poverty in 188 countries, Nature
2493 Communications, 13, 3527, 10.1038/s41467-022-30727-4, 2022.
2494
2495 Ridder, N., De Vries, H., and Drijfhout, S.: The role of atmospheric rivers in compound events
2496 consisting of heavy precipitation and high storm surges along the Dutch coast, Natural
2497 Hazards and Earth System Sciences, 18, 3311-3326, 10.5194/NHESS-18-3311-2018, 2018.
2498
2499 Ridder, N. N., Pitman, A. J., Westra, S., Ukkola, A., Hong, X. D., Bador, M., Hirsch, A. L., Evans, J. P., Di
2500 Luca, A., and Zscheischler, J.: Global hotspots for the occurrence of compound events,
2501 Nature Communications, 11, 1-10, 10.1038/s41467-020-19639-3, 2020.
2502
2503 Robins, P. E., Lewis, M. J., Elnahrawi, M., Lyddon, C., Dickson, N., and Coulthard, T. J.: Compound
2504 Flooding: Dependence at Sub-daily Scales Between Extreme Storm Surge and Fluvial Flow,
2505 Frontiers in Built Environment, 7, 10.3389/fbuil.2021.727294, 2021.
2506
2507 Rodríguez, G., Nistal, A., and Pérez, B.: Joint occurrence of high tide, surge and storm-waves on the
2508 northwest Spanish coast, Boletín-Instituto Español de Oceanografía, 1999.
2509
2510 Rossiter, J. R.: Interaction Between Tide and Surge in the Thames, Geophysical Journal International,
2511 6, 29-53, 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1961.tb02960.x, 1961.
2512
2513 Rozell, D. J.: Overestimating coastal urban resilience: The groundwater problem, Cities, 118, 103369,
2514 10.1016/j.cities.2021.103369, 2021.
2515
2516 Rueda, A., Camus, P., Tomás, A., Vitousek, S., and Méndez, F. J.: A multivariate extreme wave and
2517 storm surge climate emulator based on weather patterns, Ocean Modelling, 104, 242-251,
2518 10.1016/J.OCEMOD.2016.06.008, 2016.
2519
2520 Sadegh, M., Moftakhari, H., Gupta, H. V., Ragno, E., Mazdiyasi, O., Sanders, B., Matthew, R., and
2521 AghaKouchak, A.: Multihazard Scenarios for Analysis of Compound Extreme Events,
2522 Geophysical Research Letters, 45, 5470-5480, 10.1029/2018GL077317, 2018.
2523
2524 Saharia, A. M., Zhu, Z., and Atkinson, J. F.: Compound flooding from lake seiche and river flow in a
2525 freshwater coastal river, Journal of Hydrology, 603, 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.126969, 2021.
2526

2527 Saleh, F., Ramaswamy, V., Wang, Y., Georgas, N., Blumberg, A., and Pullen, J.: A multi-scale
2528 ensemble-based framework for forecasting compound coastal-riverine flooding: The
2529 Hackensack-Passaic watershed and Newark Bay, *Advances in Water Resources*, 110, 371-
2530 386, 10.1016/j.advwatres.2017.10.026, 2017.

2531
2532 Salvadori, G. and De Michele, C.: Frequency analysis via copulas: Theoretical aspects and applications
2533 to hydrological events, *Water Resources Research*, 40, 10.1029/2004WR003133, 2004.

2534
2535 Salvadori, G. and De Michele, C.: On the Use of Copulas in Hydrology: Theory and Practice, *Journal of*
2536 *Hydrologic Engineering*, 12, 369-380, 10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2007)12:4(369), 2007.

2537
2538 Sampurno, J., Vallaey, V., Ardianto, R., and Hanert, E.: Integrated hydrodynamic and machine
2539 learning models for compound flooding prediction in a data-scarce estuarine delta,
2540 *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics*, 29, 301-315, 10.5194/npg-29-301-2022, 2022a.

2541
2542 Sampurno, J., Vallaey, V., Ardianto, R., and Hanert, E.: Modeling interactions between tides, storm
2543 surges, and river discharges in the Kapuas River delta, *Biogeosciences*, 19, 2741-2757,
2544 10.5194/bg-19-2741-2022, 2022b.

2545
2546 Sangsefidi, Y., Bagheri, K., Davani, H., and Merrifield, M.: Vulnerability of coastal drainage
2547 infrastructure to compound flooding under climate change, *Journal of Hydrology*, 128823-
2548 128823, 10.1016/J.JHYDROL.2022.128823, 2022.

2549
2550 Santiago-Collazo, F. L., Bilskie, M. V., and Hagen, S. C.: A comprehensive review of compound
2551 inundation models in low-gradient coastal watersheds, *Environmental Modelling and*
2552 *Software*, 119, 166-181, 10.1016/j.envsoft.2019.06.002, 2019.

2553
2554 Santos, V. M., Haigh, I. D., and Wahl, T.: Spatial and temporal clustering analysis of extreme wave
2555 events around the UK coastline, *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, 5,
2556 10.3390/JMSE5030028, 2017.

2557
2558 Santos, V. M., Wahl, T., Jane, R., Misra, S. K., and White, K. D.: Assessing compound flooding
2559 potential with multivariate statistical models in a complex estuarine system under data
2560 constraints, *Journal of Flood Risk Management*, 14, 10.1111/JFR3.12749, 2021a.

2561
2562 Santos, V. M., Casas-Prat, M., Poschlod, B., Ragno, E., Van Den Hurk, B., Hao, Z., Kalmár, T., Zhu, L.,
2563 and Najafi, H.: Statistical modelling and climate variability of compound surge and
2564 precipitation events in a managed water system: A case study in the Netherlands, *Hydrology*
2565 *and Earth System Sciences*, 25, 3595-3615, 10.5194/HESS-25-3595-2021, 2021b.

2566
2567 Sarewitz, D. and Pielke, R.: Extreme Events: A Research and Policy Framework for Disasters in
2568 Context, *International Geology Review*, 43, 406-418, 10.1080/00206810109465022, 2001.

2569
2570 Schaake, J. C., Hamill, T. M., Buizza, R., and Clark, M.: HEPEX: The Hydrological Ensemble Prediction
2571 Experiment, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 88, 1541-1548,
2572 10.1175/BAMS-88-10-1541, 2007.

2573
2574 Sebastian, A.: Chapter 7 - Compound Flooding, in: *Coastal Flood Risk Reduction: The Netherlands*
2575 *and the U.S. Upper Texas Coast*, Elsevier, 77-88, 10.1016/B978-0-323-85251-7.00007-X,
2576 2022.

2577

2578 Seneviratne, S. I., Nicholls, N., Easterling, D., Goodess, C. M., Kanae, S., Kossin, J., Luo, Y., Marengo,
2579 J., Mc Innes, K., Rahimi, M., Reichstein, M., Sorteberg, A., Vera, C., Zhang, X., Rusticucci, M.,
2580 Semenov, V., Alexander, L. V., Allen, S., Benito, G., Cavazos, T., Clague, J., Conway, D., Della-
2581 Marta, P. M., Gerber, M., Gong, S., Goswami, B. N., Hemer, M., Huggel, C., Van den Hurk, B.,
2582 Kharin, V. V., Kitoh, A., Klein Tank, A. M. G., Li, G., Mason, S., Mc Guire, W., Van Oldenborgh,
2583 G. J., Orłowsky, B., Smith, S., Thiaw, W., Velegrakis, A., Yiou, P., Zhang, T., Zhou, T., and
2584 Zwiers, F. W.: Changes in Climate Extremes and their Impacts on the Natural Physical
2585 Environment, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, New York,
2586 USA9781139177245, 109-230, 10.1017/CBO9781139177245.006, 2012.
2587

2588 Serafin, K. A. and Ruggiero, P.: Simulating extreme total water levels using a time-dependent,
2589 extreme value approach, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 119, 6305-6329,
2590 10.1002/2014JC010093, 2014.
2591

2592 Serafin, K. A., Ruggiero, P., Parker, K., and Hill, D. F.: What's streamflow got to do with it? A
2593 probabilistic simulation of the competing oceanographic and fluvial processes driving
2594 extreme along-river water levels, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 19, 1415-1431,
2595 10.5194/NHESS-19-1415-2019, 2019.
2596

2597 Shahapure, S. S., Eldho, T. I., and Rao, E. P.: Coastal Urban Flood Simulation Using FEM, GIS and
2598 Remote Sensing, *Water Resources Management*, 24, 3615-3640, 10.1007/s11269-010-9623-
2599 y, 2010.
2600

2601 Shen, Y., Morsy, M. M., Huxley, C., Tahvildari, N., and Goodall, J. L.: Flood risk assessment and
2602 increased resilience for coastal urban watersheds under the combined impact of storm tide
2603 and heavy rainfall, *Journal of Hydrology*, 579, 124159-124159,
2604 10.1016/J.JHYDROL.2019.124159, 2019.
2605

2606 Shen, Y., Tahvildari, N., Morsy, M. M., Huxley, C., Chen, T. D., and Goodall, J. L.: Dynamic Modeling of
2607 Inland Flooding and Storm Surge on Coastal Cities under Climate Change Scenarios:
2608 Transportation Infrastructure Impacts in Norfolk, Virginia USA as a Case Study,
2609 10.3390/geosciences12060224, 2022.
2610

2611 Sheng, Y. P., Paramygin, V. A., Yang, K., and Rivera-Nieves, A. A.: A sensitivity study of rising
2612 compound coastal inundation over large flood plains in a changing climate, *Scientific
2613 Reports*, 12, 10.1038/s41598-022-07010-z, 2022.
2614

2615 Shi, S., Yang, B., and Jiang, W.: Numerical simulations of compound flooding caused by storm surge
2616 and heavy rain with the presence of urban drainage system, coastal dam and tide gates: A
2617 case study of Xiangshan, China, *Coastal Engineering*, 172, 10.1016/j.coastaleng.2021.104064,
2618 2022.
2619

2620 Shields, G., Olsen, R., Medina, M., Obeysekera, J., Ganguli, P., DeMichele, C., Salvadori, G., Najafi
2621 Mohammad, R., Moftakhari, H., Diermanse, F., and AghaKouchak, A.: Compound Flooding in
2622 a Non-Stationary World: A Primer for Practice, in: *ASCE Inspire 2023, Proceedings*, 18-27,
2623 doi:10.1061/9780784485163.003
2624 10.1061/9780784485163.003, 2023.
2625

2626 Silva-Araya, W. F., Santiago-Collazo, F. L., Gonzalez-Lopez, J., and Maldonado-Maldonado, J.:
2627 Dynamic Modeling of Surface Runoff and Storm Surge during Hurricane and Tropical Storm
2628 Events, *Hydrology*, 5, 13-13, 10.3390/HYDROLOGY5010013, 2018.

2629
2630 Simmonds, R., White, C. J., Douglas, J., Sauter, C., and Brett, L.: A review of interacting natural
2631 hazards and cascading impacts in Scotland Research funded by the National Centre for
2632 Resilience, 2022.
2633
2634 Sklar, M.: Fonctions de répartition à n dimensions et leurs marges, *Annales de l'ISUP*, 229-231,
2635 Stamey, B., Smith, W., Carey, K., Garbin, D., Klein, F., Wang, H., Shen, J., Gong, W., Cho, J., Forrest,
2636 D., Friedrichs, C., Boicourt, W., Li, M., Koterba, M., King, D., Titlow, J., Smith, E., Siebers, A.,
2637 Billet, J., Lee, J., Manning, D., Szatkowski, G., Wilson, D., Ahnert, P., and Ostrowski, J.:
2638 Chesapeake Inundation Prediction System (CIPS): A regional prototype for a national
2639 problem, *Oceans 2007*, Vancouver, 2007/9//, 10.1109/OCEANS.2007.4449222,
2640 Stein, L., Pianosi, F., and Woods, R.: Event-based classification for global study of river flood
2641 generating processes, *Hydrological Processes*, 34, 1514-1529, 10.1002/hyp.13678, 2019.
2642
2643 Steinschneider, S.: A hierarchical Bayesian model of storm surge and total water levels across the
2644 Great Lakes shoreline – Lake Ontario, *Journal of Great Lakes Research*, 47, 829-843,
2645 10.1016/J.JGLR.2021.03.007, 2021.
2646
2647 Stephens, S. A. and Wu, W.: Mapping Dependence between Extreme Skew-Surge, Rainfall, and River-
2648 Flow, *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering* 2022, Vol. 10, Page 1818, 10, 1818-1818,
2649 10.3390/JMSE10121818, 2022.
2650
2651 Stevens, C. L. and Lawrence, G. A.: Estimation of wind-forced internal seiche amplitudes in lakes and
2652 reservoirs, with data from British Columbia, Canada, *Aquatic Sciences*, 59, 115-134,
2653 10.1007/BF02523176, 1997.
2654
2655 Svensson, C. and Jones, D. A.: Dependence between extreme sea surge, river flow and precipitation
2656 in eastern Britain, *International Journal of Climatology*, 22, 1149-1168, 10.1002/JOC.794,
2657 2002.
2658
2659 Svensson, C. and Jones, D. A.: Dependence between extreme sea surge, river flow and precipitation:
2660 a study in south and west Britain., CEH Wallingford, 2003.
2661
2662 Svensson, C. and Jones, D. A.: Dependence between sea surge, river flow and precipitation in south
2663 and west Britain, *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 8, 973-992, 10.5194/HESS-8-973-
2664 2004, 2004.
2665
2666 Swain, D. L., Wing, O. E. J., Bates, P. D., Done, J. M., Johnson, K. A., and Cameron, D. R.: Increased
2667 Flood Exposure Due to Climate Change and Population Growth in the United States, *Earth's*
2668 *Future*, 8, e2020EF001778, 10.1029/2020EF001778, 2020.
2669
2670 Sweet, W., Dusek, G., Obeysekera, J. T. B., and Marra, J. J.: Patterns and projections of high tide
2671 flooding along the U.S. coastline using a common impact threshold,
2672 <http://doi.org/10.7289/V5/TR-NOS-COOPS-086>, 2018.
2673
2674 Tanim, A. H. and Goharian, E.: Developing a hybrid modeling and multivariate analysis framework for
2675 storm surge and runoff interactions in urban coastal flooding, *Journal of Hydrology*, 595,
2676 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.125670, 2021.
2677
2678 Tanir, T., Sumi, S. J., de Lima, A. d. S., de A. Coelho, G., Uzun, S., Cassalho, F., and Ferreira, C. M.:
2679 Multi-scale comparison of urban socio-economic vulnerability in the Washington, DC

2680 metropolitan region resulting from compound flooding, *International Journal of Disaster Risk*
2681 *Reduction*, 61, 10.1016/j.ijdr.2021.102362, 2021.

2682

2683 Tao, K., Fang, J., Yang, W., Fang, J., and Liu, B.: Characterizing compound floods from heavy rainfall
2684 and upstream–downstream extreme flow in middle Yangtze River from 1980 to 2020,
2685 *Natural Hazards*, 10.1007/S11069-022-05585-4, 2022.

2686

2687 Tawn, J. A.: Estimating Probabilities of Extreme Sea-Levels, *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*
2688 *Series C: Applied Statistics*, 41, 77-93, 10.2307/2347619, 1992.

2689

2690 Tehranirad, B., Herdman, L., Nederhoff, K., Erikson, L., Cifelli, R., Pratt, G., Leon, M., and Barnard, P.:
2691 Effect of fluvial discharges and remote non-tidal residuals on compound flood forecasting in
2692 San Francisco Bay, *Water*, 12, 10.3390/W12092481, 2020.

2693

2694 Thompson, C. M. and Frazier, T. G.: Deterministic and probabilistic flood modeling for contemporary
2695 and future coastal and inland precipitation inundation, *Applied Geography*, 50, 1-14,
2696 10.1016/J.APGEOG.2014.01.013, 2014.

2697

2698 Tilloy, A., Malamud, B. D., Winter, H., and Joly-Laugel, A.: A review of quantification methodologies
2699 for multi-hazard interrelationships, *Earth-Science Reviews*, 196, 102881-102881,
2700 10.1016/J.EARSCIREV.2019.102881, 2019.

2701

2702 Torres, J. M., Bass, B., Irza, N., Fang, Z., Proft, J., Dawson, C., Kiani, M., and Bedient, P.: Characterizing
2703 the hydraulic interactions of hurricane storm surge and rainfall-runoff for the Houston-
2704 Galveston region, *Coastal Engineering*, 106, 7-19, 10.1016/j.coastaleng.2015.09.004, 2015.

2705

2706 Trambly, Y., Arnaud, P., Artigue, G., Lang, M., Paquet, E., Neppel, L., and Sauquet, E.: Changes in
2707 Mediterranean flood processes and seasonality, *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.*, 27, 2973-2987,
2708 10.5194/hess-27-2973-2023, 2023.

2709

2710 UNDRR: Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030, United Nations Office for Disaster
2711 Risk Reduction (UNDRR), New York, 2015.

2712

2713 UNDRR: Report of the open ended intergovernmental expert working group on indicators and
2714 terminology relating to disaster risk reduction, United Nations Office for Disaster Risk
2715 Reduction (UNDRR), 41, 2016.

2716

2717 UNDRR: Global Assessment Report on Disaster Risk Reduction, United Nations Office for Disaster
2718 Risk Reduction (UNDRR), Geneva, Switzerland, 425, 2019.

2719

2720 Valle-Levinson, A., Olabarrieta, M., and Heilman, L.: Compound flooding in Houston-Galveston Bay
2721 during Hurricane Harvey, *Science of the Total Environment*, 747,
2722 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.141272, 2020.

2723

2724 Van Berchum, E. C., Van Ledden, M., Timmermans, J. S., Kwakkel, J. H., and Jonkman, S. N.: Rapid
2725 flood risk screening model for compound flood events in Beira, Mozambique, *Natural*
2726 *Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 20, 2633-2646, 10.5194/NHESS-20-2633-2020, 2020.

2727

2728 Van Cooten, S., Kelleher, K. E., Howard, K., Zhang, J., Gourley, J. J., Kain, J. S., Nemunaitis-Monroe, K.,
2729 Flamig, Z., Moser, H., Arthur, A., Langston, C., Kolar, R., Hong, Y., Dresback, K., Tromble, E.,
2730 Vergara, H., Luettich, R. A., Blanton, B., Lander, H., Galluppi, K., Losego, J. P., Blain, C. A.,

2731 Thigpen, J., Mosher, K., Figurskey, D., Moneypenny, M., Blaes, J., Orrock, J., Bandy, R.,
2732 Goodall, C., Kelley, J. G. W., Greenlaw, J., Wengren, M., Eslinger, D., Payne, J., Olmi, G., Feldt,
2733 J., Schmidt, J., Hamill, T., Bacon, R., Stickney, R., and Spence, L.: The CI-FLOW Project: A
2734 System for Total Water Level Prediction from the Summit to the Sea, *Bulletin of the*
2735 *American Meteorological Society*, 92, 1427-1442, 10.1175/2011BAMS3150.1, 2011.
2736
2737 Van Den Hurk, B., Van Meijgaard, E., De Valk, P., Van Heeringen, K. J., and Gooijer, J.: Analysis of a
2738 compounding surge and precipitation event in the Netherlands, *Environmental Research*
2739 *Letters*, 10, 10.1088/1748-9326/10/3/035001, 2015.
2740
2741 Van den Hurk, B. J. J. M., White, C. J., Ramos, A. M., Ward, P. J., Martius, O., Olbert, I., Roscoe, K.,
2742 Goulart, H. M. D., and Zscheischler, J.: Consideration of compound drivers and impacts in the
2743 disaster risk reduction cycle, *iScience*, 26, 106030, 10.1016/j.isci.2023.106030, 2023.
2744
2745 Vitousek, S., Barnard, P. L., Fletcher, C. H., Frazer, N., Erikson, L., and Storlazzi, C. D.: Doubling of
2746 coastal flooding frequency within decades due to sea-level rise, *Scientific Reports*, 7, 1-9,
2747 10.1038/s41598-017-01362-7, 2017.
2748
2749 Vongvisessomjai, S. and Rojanakamthorn, S.: Interaction of Tide and River Flow, *Journal of*
2750 *Waterway, Port, Coastal, and Ocean Engineering*, 115, 86-104, 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-
2751 950X(1989)115:1(86), 1989.
2752
2753 Vormoor, K., Lawrence, D., Heistermann, M., and Bronstert, A.: Climate change impacts on the
2754 seasonality and generation processes of floods – projections and uncertainties for
2755 catchments with mixed snowmelt/rainfall regimes, *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.*, 19, 913-931,
2756 10.5194/hess-19-913-2015, 2015.
2757
2758 Wahl, T., Jain, S., Bender, J., Meyers, S. D., and Luther, M. E.: Increasing risk of compound flooding
2759 from storm surge and rainfall for major US cities, *Nature Climate Change*, 5, 1093-1097,
2760 10.1038/NCLIMATE2736, 2015.
2761
2762 Walden, A. T., Prescott, P., and Webber, N. B.: The examination of surge-tide interaction at two ports
2763 on the central south coast of England, *Coastal Engineering*, 6, 59-70, 10.1016/0378-
2764 3839(82)90015-1, 1982.
2765
2766 Ward, P. J., Couasnon, A., Eilander, D., Haigh, I. D., Hendry, A., Muis, S., Veldkamp, T. I. E.,
2767 Winsemius, H. C., and Wahl, T.: Dependence between high sea-level and high river discharge
2768 increases flood hazard in global deltas and estuaries, *Environmental Research Letters*, 13,
2769 10.1088/1748-9326/AAD400, 2018.
2770
2771 Wasko, C., Nathan, R., Stein, L., and O'Shea, D.: Evidence of shorter more extreme rainfalls and
2772 increased flood variability under climate change, *Journal of Hydrology*, 603, 126994,
2773 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.126994, 2021.
2774
2775 Wolf, J.: Coastal flooding: Impacts of coupled wave-surge-tide models, *Natural Hazards*, 49, 241-260,
2776 10.1007/S11069-008-9316-5, 2009.
2777
2778 Wood, M., Haigh, I. D., Le, Q. Q., Nguyen, H. N., Ba, H. T., Darby, S. E., Marsh, R., Skliris, N., and
2779 Hirschi, J. J. M.: Risk of compound flooding substantially increases in the future Mekong
2780 River delta, *EGU sphere*, 2024, 1-37, 10.5194/egusphere-2024-949, 2024.
2781

2782 Wood, M., Haigh, I. D., Le, Q. Q., Nguyen, H. N., Tran, H. B., Darby, S. E., Marsh, R., Skliris, N., Hirschi,
2783 J. J. M., Nicholls, R. J., and Bloemendaal, N.: Climate-induced storminess forces major
2784 increases in future storm surge hazard in the South China Sea region, *Natural Hazards and*
2785 *Earth System Science*, 23, 2475-2504, 10.5194/nhess-23-2475-2023, 2023.
2786

2787 Woodruff, J. D., Irish, J. L., and Camargo, S. J.: Coastal flooding by tropical cyclones and sea-level rise,
2788 *Nature*, 504, 44-52, 10.1038/nature12855, 2013.
2789

2790 Wu, W. and Leonard, M.: Impact of ENSO on dependence between extreme rainfall and storm surge,
2791 *Environmental Research Letters*, 14, 10.1088/1748-9326/AB59C2, 2019.
2792

2793 Wu, W., Westra, S., and Leonard, M.: Estimating the probability of compound floods in estuarine
2794 regions, *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 25, 2821-2841, 10.5194/HESS-25-2821-2021,
2795 2021.
2796

2797 Wu, W., Emerton, R., Duan, Q., Wood, A. W., Wetterhall, F., and Robertson, D. E.: Ensemble flood
2798 forecasting: Current status and future opportunities, *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Water*,
2799 7, e1432-e1432, 10.1002/WAT2.1432, 2020.
2800

2801 Wu, W., McInnes, K., O'Grady, J., Hoeke, R., Leonard, M., and Westra, S.: Mapping Dependence
2802 Between Extreme Rainfall and Storm Surge, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 123,
2803 2461-2474, 10.1002/2017JC013472, 2018.
2804

2805 Xu, K., Wang, C., and Bin, L.: Compound flood models in coastal areas: a review of methods and
2806 uncertainty analysis, *Natural Hazards*, 10.1007/s11069-022-05683-3, 2022.
2807

2808 Xu, K., Ma, C., Lian, J., and Bin, L.: Joint probability analysis of extreme precipitation and storm tide in
2809 a coastal city under changing environment, *PLoS ONE*, 9, 10.1371/journal.pone.0109341,
2810 2014.
2811

2812 Xu, Z., Zhang, Y., Blöschl, G., and Piao, S.: Mega Forest Fires Intensify Flood Magnitudes in Southeast
2813 Australia, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 50, e2023GL103812, 10.1029/2023GL103812, 2023.
2814

2815 Yang, X. and Qian, J.: Joint occurrence probability analysis of typhoon-induced storm surges and
2816 rainstorms using trivariate Archimedean copulas, *Ocean Engineering*, 171, 533-539,
2817 10.1016/j.oceaneng.2018.11.039, 2019.
2818

2819 Yang, Y., Yin, J., Zhang, W., Zhang, Y., Lu, Y., Liu, Y., Xiao, A., Wang, Y., and Song, W.: Modeling of a
2820 compound flood induced by the levee breach at Qianbujing Creek, Shanghai, during Typhoon
2821 Fitow, *Nat. Hazards Earth Syst. Sci.*, 21, 3563-3572, 10.5194/nhess-21-3563-2021, 2021.
2822

2823 Ye, F., Huang, W., Zhang, Y. J., Moghimi, S., Myers, E., Pe'eri, S., and Yu, H. C.: A cross-scale study for
2824 compound flooding processes during Hurricane Florence, *Natural Hazards and Earth System*
2825 *Sciences*, 21, 1703-1719, 10.5194/nhess-21-1703-2021, 2021.
2826

2827 Ye, F., Zhang, Y. J., Yu, H., Sun, W., Moghimi, S., Myers, E., Nunez, K., Zhang, R., Wang, H. V., Roland,
2828 A., Martins, K., Bertin, X., Du, J., and Liu, Z.: Simulating storm surge and compound flooding
2829 events with a creek-to-ocean model: Importance of baroclinic effects, *Ocean Modelling*, 145,
2830 10.1016/j.ocemod.2019.101526, 2020.
2831

2832 Zellou, B. and Rahali, H.: Assessment of the joint impact of extreme rainfall and storm surge on the
2833 risk of flooding in a coastal area, *Journal of Hydrology*, 569, 647-665,
2834 10.1016/J.JHYDROL.2018.12.028, 2019.

2835

2836 Zhang, L. and Chen, X.: Temporal and spatial distribution of compound flood potential in China's
2837 coastal areas, *Journal of Hydrology*, 615, 128719-128719, 10.1016/J.JHYDROL.2022.128719,
2838 2022.

2839

2840 Zhang, W., Liu, Y., Tang, W., Wang, W., and Liu, Z.: Assessment of the effects of natural and
2841 anthropogenic drivers on extreme flood events in coastal regions, *Stochastic Environmental
2842 Research and Risk Assessment*, 10.1007/S00477-022-02306-Y, 2022.

2843

2844 Zhang, W., Luo, M., Gao, S., Chen, W., Hari, V., and Khouakhi, A.: Compound Hydrometeorological
2845 Extremes: Drivers, Mechanisms and Methods, *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 9,
2846 10.3389/FEART.2021.673495, 2021a.

2847

2848 Zhang, Y., Sun, X., and Chen, C.: Characteristics of concurrent precipitation and wind speed extremes
2849 in China, *Weather and Climate Extremes*, 32, 100322-100322, 10.1016/j.wace.2021.100322,
2850 2021b.

2851

2852 Zhang, Y. J., Witter, R. C., and Priest, G. R.: Tsunami–tide interaction in 1964 Prince William Sound
2853 tsunami, *Ocean Modelling*, 40, 246-259, 10.1016/J.OCEMOD.2011.09.005, 2011.

2854

2855 Zheng, F., Westra, S., and Sisson, S. A.: Quantifying the dependence between extreme rainfall and
2856 storm surge in the coastal zone, *Journal of Hydrology*, 505, 172-187,
2857 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2013.09.054, 2013.

2858

2859 Zheng, F., Westra, S., Leonard, M., and Sisson, S. A.: Modeling dependence between extreme rainfall
2860 and storm surge to estimate coastal flooding risk, *Water Resources Research*, 50, 2050-2071,
2861 10.1002/2013wr014616, 2014.

2862

2863 Zhong, H., van Overloop, P. J., and van Gelder, P. H. A. J. M.: A joint probability approach using a 1-D
2864 hydrodynamic model for estimating high water level frequencies in the Lower Rhine Delta,
2865 *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 13, 1841-1852, 10.5194/NHESS-13-1841-2013,
2866 2013.

2867

2868 Zschau, J.: Where are we with multihazards, multirisks assessment capacities?, European Union Joint
2869 Research Council, Luxembourg, 10.2788/688605, 2017.

2870

2871 Zscheischler, J. and Seneviratne, S. I.: Dependence of drivers affects risks associated with compound
2872 events, *Science Advances*, 3, 10.1126/SCIADV.1700263/SUPPL_FILE/1700263_SM.PDF, 2017.

2873

2874 Zscheischler, J., Westra, S., Van Den Hurk, B. J. J. M., Seneviratne, S. I., Ward, P. J., Pitman, A.,
2875 Aghakouchak, A., Bresch, D. N., Leonard, M., Wahl, T., and Zhang, X.: Future climate risk
2876 from compound events, *Nature Climate Change*, 8, 469-477, 10.1038/S41558-018-0156-3,
2877 2018.

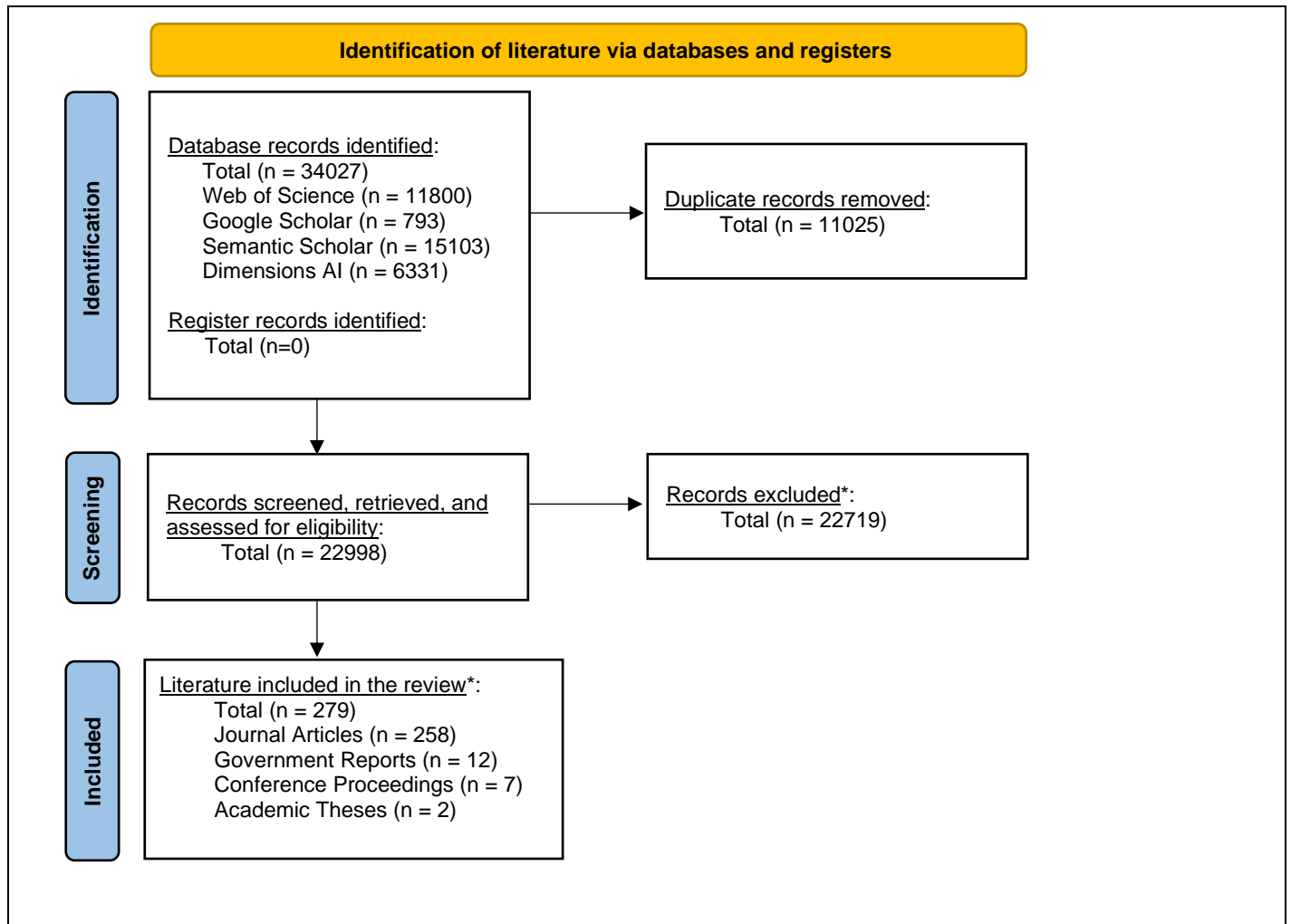
2878

2879 Zscheischler, J., Martius, O., Westra, S., Bevacqua, E., Raymond, C., Horton, R. M., van den Hurk, B.,
2880 AghaKouchak, A., Jézéquel, A., Mahecha, M. D., Maraun, D., Ramos, A. M., Ridder, N. N.,
2881 Thiery, W., and Vignotto, E.: A typology of compound weather and climate events, *Nature
2882 Reviews Earth and Environment*, 1, 333-347, 10.1038/s43017-020-0060-z, 2020.

2883
2884

Appendix

Figure A1. PRISMA 2020 flow diagram (Page et al., 2021) visualizing the review’s literature database curation process. This includes the number of papers: identified in literature databases using the search terms in Table 2; removed due to being a duplicate; screened against scoping criteria as outlined in Section 4; excluded from consideration; and included in the review analysis.



*The criteria for including or excluding literature records is defined in Section 4.

Table A1. Overview of the literature database containing 274-279 compound flood research publications. Note: Numerical models without defined names are given simple descriptions. Statistical methods are defined as explicitly stated in the literature and then simplified for brevity.

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Acreman 1994	UK (River Roding)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ONDA	Joint Probability Method (JPM)
Ai et al. 2018	China (Jiangsu)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Apel et al. 2016	Vietnam (Can Tho, Mekong Delta)	-	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	2D Hydrodynamic Model	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Archetti et al. 2011	Italy (Rimini)	-	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	1D Hydrodynamic Drainage Model (InfoWorks CS)	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Bacopoulos et al. 2017	US (Florida)	Tropical Storm Fay (2008)	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, SWAT	-
Bakhtyar et al. 2020	US (Delaware, Delaware Bay)	-	Forecasting	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, D-Flow FM, HEC-RAS, NWM, WW3	-
Ballesteros et al. 2018	Spain (Maresme Coast)	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Source-Pathway-Receptor-Consequence Model (SPRC), Index Analysis (Flood Risk Index, Flash Flood Potential Index (FFPI), Exposure Index, Social Vulnerability Index)
Banfi and Michele 2022	Italy (Lake Como)	Lake Flood Events (1980-2020)	Earth System Processes	Pluvial	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Temporal Analysis (Clustering)
Bao et al. 2022	US (North Carolina, Cape Fear River Basin)	Hurricane Florence (2018)	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	COAWST	-
Bass and Bedient 2018	US (Texas)	Tropical Storm Allison (2001), Hurricane Ike (2008)	Forecasting, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC, HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS, SWAN	Machine Learning (Artificial Neural Networks (ANN)), Storm Surge Statistical Emulator (Kriging/Gaussian Process Regression (GPR)), Principal Components Analysis, Bayesian Regularization Algorithm
Bates et al. 2021	US (CONUS)	Varying climate change scenarios	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	LISFLOOD-FP	-
Bayazit and Koc 2022	Turkey (Marmaris, Marmaris Bay)	Dec 4, 2021 Flood Event; Summer 2021 Fires	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Fire	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	SWAT	Soil Conservation Service-Curve Number (SCS-CN)
Beardsley et al. 2013	US (Massachusetts)	2010 Nor'easter Storm	Forecasting	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	FVCOM	-
Benestad and Haugen 2007	Norway	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Temp/Heat, Snow	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	ECHAM4, HIRHAM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Monte Carlo Simulation

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Bermúdez et al. 2019	Spain (Betanzos, Mandeo River)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Iber	Least Square Support Vector Machine (LS-SVM) Regression
Bermúdez et al. 2021	Spain (Betanzos, Mandeo River)	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal, Temp/Heat	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Iber, MISDC	Machine Learning (Artificial Neural Networks (ANN)), Least Square Support Vector Machine (LS-SVM) Regression, Bayesian Regularization Algorithm
Bevacqua et al. 2017	Italy (Ravenna)	February 2015 Flood Event	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Linear Gaussian Autoregressive Model
Bevacqua et al. 2019	Europe	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Bevacqua et al. 2020a	Global	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FLOW	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Bevacqua et al. 2020b	Global	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Bevacqua et al. 2022	Australia (Perth, Swan River)	-	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Multivariate Non-linear Regression, Copula, Temporal Analysis, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Tail Dependence Coefficient (λ)
Bilskie et al. 2021	US (Louisiana, Barataria and Lake Maurepas Watersheds)	21 Tropical Cyclone Events (1948–2008)	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC	-
Bischiniotis et al. 2018	Africa (Sub-Saharan Region)	501 Flood Events (1980 - 2010)	Forecasting, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Soil Moisture	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Temporal Analysis, Risk Ratio (RR)
Blanton et al. 2012	US (North Carolina)	Hurricane Irene (2011)	Forecasting, Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HL-RDHM	-
Blanton et al. 2018	US (North Carolina)	Hurricane Isabel (2003)	Forecasting, Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, CREST, WRF	-
Bliskie and Hagen, 2018	US (Louisiana)	Hurricane Gustav (2008) and 2016 Flood Event	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC	-
Brown et al. 2007	UK (Canvey Island)	-	Methodological Advancement	Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Delft-FLS, SWAN	-
Bunya et al. 2010	US (Louisiana and Mississippi)	-	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, ECWAM, H*WIND, IOKA, STWAVE,	-
Bush et al. 2022	US (North Carolina)	-	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HEC-RAS	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Camus et al. 2021	Europe	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Spatial Analysis, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Spearman's rho (ρ))
Camus et al. 2022	Global (US and Europe, North Atlantic)	Flood Events (1980-2014)	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	CaMa-Flood, GTSM	Joint Occurrence Method, Spatial Analysis (Clustering K-Means Algorithm (KMA)), Principal Component Analysis (PCA), Temporal Analysis, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Cannon et al. 2008	US (California)	2003 Piru, Old, and Grand Prix Fires; 2023/24 Winter Storms	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Fire	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis
Čepienė et al. 2022	Lithuania (Klaipėda)	-	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-RAS	-
Chen and Liu 2014	Taiwan (Tainan City, Tsengwen River basin)	Typhoon Krosa (2007), Kalmegei (2008), Morakot (2009), and Haiyan (2013)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SELFE	-
Chen and Liu, 2016	Taiwan (Kaohsiung City, Gaoping River)	Typhoon Kalmegei (2008), Morakot (2009), Fanapi (2010), Nanmadol (2011), and Talim (2012), Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SELFE	-
Chen et al. 2010	UK (Bradford, Keighlev, River Aire)	Varying return period scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SIPSON, UIM	-
Chen et al. 2013	Taiwan (Tainan City)	Typhoon Haitang (2005) and Kalmaegi (2008), Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SELFE	-
Chou 1989	Saipan (West Coast)	168 Synthetic Typhoon Events, Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	SHAWLWV, WIFM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis
Christian et al. 2015	US (Texas, Galveston Bay)	Hurricane Ike (2008)	Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HEC-RAS, Vflo	-
Cifelli et al. 2021	US (California, San Francisco)	-	Forecasting	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Hydro-CoSMos	-
Coles and Tawn 1994	UK (Cornwall)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Chi-Squared Test (χ^2)
Coles et al. 1999	UK (Southwest Coast)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Chi-Squared Test (χ^2)
Comer et al. 2017	Ireland (Cork City)	2009 Flood Event	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	MSN Flood, POM	-
Couasnon et al. 2018	US (Texas)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	1D Hydrodynamic Model	Bayesian Network (BN), Copula

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Couasnon et al. 2020	Global	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Spearman's Correlation Coefficient rho (ρ)
Curtis et al. 2022	US (North Carolina)	-	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	FALSE	FALSE	-	-
Daoued et al. 2021	France (Le Havre)	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Probabilistic Flood Hazard Assessment (PFHA), Belief Functions
De Bruijn et al. 2014	Netherlands (Rhine-Meuse delta)	-	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, FN-Curve, Potential Loss of Life (PLL), Monte Carlo Simulation
De Michele et al. 2020	Global (Europe and North Africa)	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Binary Markov Chain Network, Monte Carlo Simulation
Deidda et al. 2021	UK	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Occurrence Method, Spatial Analysis, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Del-Rosal-Salido et al. 2021	Europe (Iberian Peninsula, Guadalete Estuary)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Forecasting, Planning & Management	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D	Spatial Analysis (Vector Autoregressive (VAR) Model)
Dietrich et al. 2010	US (Louisiana and Mississippi)	Hurricane Katrina (2005) and Rita (2005)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, IOKA, H*WIND, STWAVE, WAM	-
Dixon and Tawn 1994	UK	-	Earth System Processes	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Extreme Value Analysis, Chi-Squared Test (χ^2)
Dresback et al. 2013	US (North Carolina)	Hurricane Irene (2011)	Forecasting	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ASGS-STORM, ADCIRC, Holland Wind Model, HL-RDHM, SWAN	-
Dykstra et al. 2021	US (Gulf Coast; Ascagoula, Tombigbee-Alabama River, and Apalachicola watersheds)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Frequency Analysis, Temporal Analysis (Pettitt Test), Wavelet Transformations (Mortlet-type Wave), Bootstrap Method
Eilander 2022	Global	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft-FIAT, HydroMT	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Extreme Value Analysis
Eilander et al. 2020	Global	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	CaMa-Flood, FES2012, GTSM	-
Eilander et al. 2022	Mozambique (Sofala)	Varying return period scenarios	Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	CaMa-Flood, Delft-FIAT, SFINCS	Copula, Block Maxima
Erikson et al. 2018	US (California, San Francisco)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	CoMoS	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Famikhali et al. 2022	US (North Carolina, Cape Fear Estuary)	Hurricane Irene (2011)	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	1D Hydrodynamic Model	-
Fang et al. 2021	China	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Temporal Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Feng and Brubaker, 2016	US (Washington DC)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-RAS	-
Ferrarin et al. 2022	Italy (Venice, Adriatic Sea)	November 2019 Flood Event	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Temporal Analysis, Mann-Whitney U Test
Flick 1991	US (California, San Francisco)	-	Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM)
Galiatsatou and Prinos 2016	Greece (Aegean Sea)	-	Earth System Processes	Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	RegCM3, SWAN	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Block Maxima
Ganguli and Merz 2019a	Europe (Northwest)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Spatial Analysis, Compound Hazard Ratio (CHR) Index, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Ganguli and Merz 2019b	Europe (Northwest)	Flood Events (1970-2014)	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Spatial Analysis, Frequency Analysis, Compound Hazard Ratio (CHR) Index, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Ganguli et al. 2020	Europe (Northwest)	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FLOW, WGHM	Copula, Markov Chain, Monte Carlo Simulation
Georgas et al. 2016	US (New York and New Jersey)	Winter Storm Jonas (2016)	Forecasting	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ESTOFS, ETSS, sECOM, SFAS, NAM, NYHOPS	-
Ghanbari et al. 2021	US (CONUS)	Varying return period scenarios, Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Quantile Regression, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Gori and Lin 2022	US (North Carolina, Cape Fear River)	Varying climate change scenarios	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC, HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS	Joint Probability Method, Optimal Sampling Bayesian Quadrature Optimization (JPM-OS-BQ)
Gori et al. 2020a	US (North Carolina, Cape Fear River)	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS	-
Gori et al. 2020b	US (North Carolina, Cape Fear River)	Tropical Cyclone Fran (1996), Floyd (1999), and Matthew (2016), Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC, HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Gori et al. 2022	US (East and Gulf Coast)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Statistical-Deterministic TC Model, Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Bootstrap Method

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Gouldby et al. 2017	UK (South Coast)	Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement	Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	SWAN, WW3	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Wave Transformation Model Emulator, Monte Carlo Simulation
Gutenson et al. 2022	US (Texas, Galveston Bay)	Hurricane Harvey (2017)	Impact Assessment, Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	AutoRoute, HEC-RAS, LISFLOOD-FP	Spatial Analysis
Habel et al. 2020	US (Hawaii, Honolulu)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Impact Assessment, Planning & Management	Coastal, Groundwater	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	MODFLOW	Frequency Analysis, Bayesian Hierarchical Model, Spatial Analysis
Haigh et al. 2016	UK	2013-2014 Winter Storm Season	Earth System Processes	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Harrison et al. 2022	UK (Humber and Dyfi Estuaries)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	2D Hydrodynamic Model	-
Hawkes 2003	UK	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), JOIN-SEA Model
Hawkes 2006	UK	-	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), JOIN-SEA Model, Chi-Squared Test (χ^2)
Hawkes 2008	UK (South Coast)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), JOIN-SEA Model, Temporal Analysis, Monte Carlo Simulation
Hawkes and Svensson 2003	UK	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), JOIN-SEA Model, Monte Carlo Simulation
Hawkes et al. 2002	UK (England and Wales)	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Monte Carlo Simulation
Helaire et al. 2020	US (Washington, Portland-Vancouver, Columbia River Estuary)	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Delft3D	-
Hendry et al. 2019	UK	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Occurrence Method, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Temporal Analysis, Block Maxima, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Herdman et al. 2018	US (California, San Francisco)	-	Forecasting	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Delft3D-FM	-
Ho and Myers 1975	US (Florida, St. George Sound, Apalachicola Bay)	Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	SPLASH, 2D Hydrodynamic Bay-Ocean Model (Overland 1975)	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis
Hsiao et al. 2021	Taiwan	Typhoon Mindulle (2004), Typhoon Morakot (2009), Typhoon Megi (2016), Low-Pressure Rainstorm (2018),	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	SCHISM, COS-Flow, 39 GCMs	Index Analysis (2 Hazard Indices, 4 Exposure Indices, 6 Vulnerability Indices)

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
		Varying climate change scenarios							
Huang 2022	Taiwan (Touqian and Fengshan Rivers)	Hurricane Harvey (2017)	Forecasting	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC	Machine Learning (Recurrent Neural Network (RNN)), Topographic Wetness Index (TWI)
Huang et al. 2021	US (Texas, Galveston Bay)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	SCHISM	Compound Ratio (CR), Spatial Analysis
Ikeuchi et al. 2017	Bangladesh (Ganges-Brahmaputra-Meghna Delta)	Cyclone Sidr (2007)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	CaMa-Flood, MATSIRO-GW	-
Jalili Pirani and Reza Najafi 2020	Canada	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis (Mann-Kendall Test), Probability Space (PS) Index, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Spearman's rho (ρ))
Jalili Pirani and Reza Najafi 2022	Canada (East and West Coast, Great Lakes)	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Compound Hazard Ratio (CHR) Index, Copula, Kendall's Correlation tau (τ)
Jane et al. 2020	US (Florida)	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal, Groundwater	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Jane et al. 2022	US (Texas, Sabine and Brazos River Basins)	Varying return period scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Jang and Chang 2022	Taiwan (Chiayi)	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	COS-Flow	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Monte Carlo Simulation
Jasim et al. 2020	US (California, Sherman Island)	Varying return period scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	RS3	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis, Copula
Jones 1998	UK (Thames Estuary)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Temporal Analysis, Historical Emulation Model
Jong-Levinger et al. 2022	US (California)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Fire	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) Algorithm
Joyce et al. 2018	US (Florida)	Varying climate change scenarios	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, SWAN, ICPR	-
Juárez et al. 2022	US (Florida, Jacksonville, Lower St. Johns River)	Hurricane Irma (2017), Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Flow Interaction Ratio Index (μ), Temporal Analysis
Karamouz et al. 2014	US (New York, New York City)	Varying return period scenarios, Varying climate change scenarios	Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HEC-RAS, GSSHA, SWMM	Machine Learning (Multilayer Perceptron (MLP) Feedforward Neural Network (FNN)), Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) Algorithm, DREAM ZS, Max Relevance Min Redundancy (MRMR) Algorithm

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Karamouz et al. 2017	US (New York, New York City)	Hurricane Irene (2011) and Sandy (2012). Varying future climate change flood scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	GSSHA	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis, Copula
Karamouz et al. 2017	US (New York, New York City)	Varying return period scenarios	Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	GSSHA	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis, Flood Damage Estimator (FDE) Model, Copula, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Pearson's r), Spearman's rho (ρ))
Kerr et al. 2013	US (Louisiana and New Orleans, Mississippi River)	Hurricane Betsy (1965), Camille (1969), Andrew (1992), Katrina (2005), Rita (2005), Gustav (2008), Ike (2008), and 15 Synthetic Storm Events	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC, H*WIND, SWAN	Joint Probability Method (JPM) with Optimal Sampling (JPM-OS), Frequency Analysis
Kew et al. 2013	Netherlands (Rhine Delta)	Varying return period scenarios, Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ECHAM5, MPI-OM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Extreme Value Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Khalil et al. 2022	Australia (Brisbane, Brisbane River and Moreton Bay)	Flood Events (2006, 2011, 2013)	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	MIKE21	-
Khanal et al. 2019	Europe (Rhine River Basin)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	DCSM, HBV, RACMO2, SPHY, WAQUA	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Temporal Analysis
Khanam et al. 2021	US (Connecticut)	Varying climate change scenarios	Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	CREST-SVAS, HEC-RAS, WRF	-
Khatun et al. 2022	India (Upper Mahanadi River basin)	Varying return period scenarios, Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	MIKE11, NAM	Bivariate Hazard Ratio (BHR) Index, Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Kim and Sanders 2016	South Korea (Gangneung, Seomseok River, Geumgwang River)	Typhoon Rusa (2002), August 31 Dam Break (Janghyeon Dam, Dongmak Dam)	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal, Damming/Dam Failure	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	BreZo, HEC-HMS	-
Kim et al. 2022	US (Texas, Houston, Dickinson Bayou Watershed)	Hurricane Harvey (2017)	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Kirkpatrick and Olbert 2020	Ireland (Cork City)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	-	-
Klerk et al. 2015	Netherlands (Hoek van Holland and Lobith, Rhine-Meuse Delta)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	CKF, Delft3D-FLOW, DCSM, HBV-96	Temporal Analysis, Chi-Squared Test (χ^2), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Kowalik and Proshutinsky 2010	US (Alaska, Cook Inlet)	-	Earth System Processes	Coastal, Tsunami	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	1D/2D Hydrodynamic Models	-
Kudryavtseva et al. 2020	Europe (Baltic Sea)	-	Risk Assessment	Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	NEMO, WAM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Kumbier et al. 2018	Australia (New South Wales, Nowra, Shoalhaven River)	2016 Cyclone	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Delft3D-FLOW	-
Kupfer et al. 2022	South Africa (Breede Estuary)	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Delft3D-FLOW, Delft3D-WAVE	-
Lai et al. 2021a	Global	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (t), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Lai et al. 2021b	Global	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios, Flood Events (1948–2014, 1979–2014)	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Frequency Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis (Mann-Kendall Test), Multivariate Regression, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Láng-Ritter et al. 2022	Spain	-	Forecasting, Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	EFAS, ReAFFIRM	-
Latif and Simonovic 2022a	Canada (West Coast)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Latif and Simonovic 2022b	Canada (West Coast)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Lawrence et al. 2014	Norway	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Snow	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HBV, PQRUT	Stochastic Probability (SCHADEX Probabilistic Method, GRADEX Probabilistic Method)
Lee et al. 2019	South Korea	Typhoon Maemi (2003)	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Delft3D, HEC-HMS	-
Lee et al. 2020	South Korea (Busan, Marine City)	-	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, FLOW-3D, SWAN, XPSWMM	-
Leijnse et al. 2021	US (Florida, Jacksonville) and Phillipines	Hurricane Irma (2017) and Typhoon Haiyan (2013)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SFINCS	-
Li and Jun 2020	South Korea (Han River)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	1D Hydrodynamic Model	-
Li et al. 2022	Hong Kong (Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	MIKE+	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Temporal Analysis, Damage Curves
Lian et al. 2013	China (Fuzhou City)	Typhoon Longwang (2005), Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HEC-RAS, SWAT	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Lian et al. 2017	China (Hainan Province, Haikou)	-	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HEC-RAS, SWMM	Disaster Reduction Analysis, Cost-Benefit Analysis (CBA)

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Liang and Zhou 2022	China (Zhejiang, Qiantang River)	Typhoon Lekima (2019)	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	CaMa-Flood, MIKE21	-
Lin et al. 2010	US (East Coast, Chesapeake Bay)	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, WRF	-
Liu et al. 2022	China (Haikou City)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Delft3D	-
Loganathan et al. 1987	US (Virginia, Rappahannock River)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Box-Cox Transformation, Chi-Squared Test (χ^2)
Loveland et al. 2021	US (Texas, Lower Neches River)	Hurricane Harvey (2017)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HEC-RAS	-
Lu et al. 2022	China (Southeast)	-	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Multivariate Copula Analysis Toolbox (MvCAT), Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Lucey et al. 2022	US (California, Los Angeles, Huntington Beach, San Diego)	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Pearson's (r), Spearman's rho (ρ))
Lyddon et al. 2022	UK	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Frequency Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Annual Mean Compound Event Measure, Block Maxima, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Manoj et al. 2022	India	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Soil Moisture	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Event Coincidence Analysis (ECA), Chi-Squared Test (χ^2), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis
Mantz and Wakeling 1979	UK (Norfolk, Yare Basin)	Varying return period scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Extreme Value Analysis
Martyr et al. 2013	US (Louisiana)	Hurricane Gustave (2008)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC	-
Mashriqui et al. 2010	US (Washington DC)	1996 Flood, Hurricane Isabel (2003)	Forecasting, Methodological Advancement, Planning & Management	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-RAS	-
Mashriqui et al. 2014	US (Washington DC)	Hurricane Isabel (2003)	Forecasting, Methodological Advancement, Planning & Management	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-RAS	-
Masina et al. 2015	Italy (Ravenna)	-	Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Pearson's (r), Spearman's rho (ρ))
Maskell et al. 2014	UK (England)	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	FVCOM, LISFLOOD-FP	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Maymandi et al. 2022	US (Texas, Sabine-Neches Estuary)	Hurricane Rita (2005), Ike (2008), and Harvey (2017)	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, Delft3D	-
Mazas et al. 2014	France (Brest)	Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Revised Joint Probability Method (RJPM), Chi-Squared Test (χ^2), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
McGuigan et al. 2015	Canada (Nova Scotia, Bridgewater, LaHave River Estuary)	Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	MIKE21	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Extreme Value Analysis
McInnes et al. 2002	Australia (Queensland, Gold Coast Broadwater)	Tropical Cyclones (1989 and 1974)	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	GCOM2D, RAMS, WAM	-
Meyers et al. 2021	US (Florida)	Hurricane Hermine (2017), 79 Sanitary Sewer Overflow Events (1996 - 2017), Varying climate change scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Logistic Regression Model (LRM), Temporal Analysis
Ming et al. 2022	UK (London, Thames Estuary)	Varying return period scenarios, 27 Flood Scenarios	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HiPIMS	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Spearman's rho (ρ)), Peak-over-Threshold (POT).
Modrakowski et al. 2022	Netherlands (Odense, Hvidovre, Veile)	-	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal, Soil Moisture	FALSE	FALSE	FALSE	-	-
Moftakhari et al. 2017	US (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; San Francisco, California; and Washington DC)	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Block Maxima
Moftakhari et al. 2019	US (California, Newport Bay)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	BreZo	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Spearman's rho (ρ))
Mohammadi et al. 2021	US (New Jersey, Delaware River)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Bayesian Network (BN), Storm Surge Statistical Emulator (Kriging/Gaussian Process Regression (GPR))
Mohanty et al. 2022	India (Mumbai, Odisha, Chennai)	Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	MIKE11, MIKE21	Tide-Rainfall Flood Quotient (TRFQ)
Muñoz et al. 2020	US (Georgia, Savannah, Savannah River Delta)	Hurricane Matthew (2016), Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FM	Spatial Analysis, Copula, Multi-hazard Scenario Analysis Toolbox (MhAST), Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Spearman's rho (ρ))
Muñoz et al. 2021	US (Southeast Coast; Savannah River Estuary, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina)	Hurricane Matthew (2016)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FM	Machine Learning (Convolutional Neural Network (CNN)), Data Fusion (DF)
Muñoz et al. 2022a	US (Alabama, Mobile Bay)	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Multi-hazard Scenario Analysis Toolbox (MhAST), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Muñoz et al. 2022b	US (Texas, Galveston Bay, Delaware, Delaware Bay)	Hurricane Harvey (2017), Hurricane Sandy (2012)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FM	Bayesian Data Assimilation (DA), Ensemble Kalman Filter (EnKF)
Myers 1970	US (New Jersey, Atlantic City, Long Beach Island)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis
Naiafi et al. 2021	Saint Lucia	Hurricane Matthew (2016)	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HyMOD, LISFLOOD-FP	Strongest Path Method (SPM) Network Risk Analysis, Risklogik Platform, Monte Carlo Simulation
Naseri and Hummel 2022	US (CONUS)	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis (Mann-Kendall Test), Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) Algorithm
Nash et al. 2018	Ireland (Cork City)	November 2009 Flood	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	MSN Flood, POM	-
Nasr et al. 2021	US (CONUS)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Temporal Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Tail Dependence Measure chi (χ), Bootstrap Method
Olabarrieta et al. 2012	US (Gulf and East Coast)	Hurricane Ida (2009) and Nor'Ida	Methodological Advancement	Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	COAWST	-
Olbert et al. 2013	Ireland	48 Storm Events (1959-2005), Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM)
Olbert et al. 2017	Ireland (Cork City)	2009 Flood Event	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	MSN Flood, POM	-
Orton et al. 2012	US (New York)	-	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	sECOM, WRF	-
Orton et al. 2015	US (New York)	533 Synthetic Tropical Cyclones, 76 Flood Events	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	sECOM, SELFE	Bayesian Simultaneous Quantile Regression, Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) Algorithm
Orton et al. 2016	US (New York, New York Harbor)	Hurricane Irene (2011), Northeaster Storm (2010), 42 Storm Events (1950-2013), Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	NYHOPS, sECOM, Holland Wind Model	Hall Stochastic TC Life Cycle Model (Hall and Jewson 2007; Hall and Yonekura 2013), Extreme Value Analysis, Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) Algorithm, Bootstrap Method
Orton et al. 2018	US (New York, Hudson River)	76 Storm Events (1900–2010)	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	sECOM	Hall Stochastic TC Life Cycle Model, Bayesian Simultaneous Quantile Regression, Extreme Value Analysis
Pandey et al. 2021	India (Mahanadi River)	Cyclone Odisha (1999) and Phailin (2013)	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HEC-RAS	-
Paprotny et al. 2020	Europe (Northwest)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	EFAS, Delft3D, LISFLOOD-FP	Tail Dependence Coefficient (λ), Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Spearman's rho (ρ)), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Park et al. 2011	South Korea	Typhoon Meami (2003)	Forecasting, Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Holland Wind Model, Hydrodynamic Model (MATLAB)	-
Pasquier et al. 2019	UK (East Coast)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-RAS	Extreme Value Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Peña et al. 2022	US (Florida, Arch Creek Basin)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal, Groundwater	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	FLO-2D, MODFLOW-2005	-
Petroliagkis et al. 2016	Europe	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-Flow, ECWAM, LISFLOOD	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Tail Dependence Measure chi (χ), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Petroliagkis et al. 2018	Europe (Rhine River)	Top 80 Compound Events at 32 Rivers Each	Earth System Processes	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	Delft3D-Flow, ECWAM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Tail Dependence Measure chi (χ), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Phillips et al. 2022	US (Southeast Coast; Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina)	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Locally Weighted Scatterplot Smoothing (LOWESS) Autoregressive Moving Average (ARMA) Model
Piecuch et al. 2022	US (West Coast; California, Oregon, and Washington)	Atmospheric Rivers Events (1980-2016)	Earth System Processes	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Temporal Analysis, Regression Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT), Bootstrap Method
Pietrafesa et al. 2019	US (North Carolina)	Hurricanes Dennis and Floyd (1999)	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	POM	-
Poulos et al. 2022	Greece (Thrace, Evros River Delta)	8 Flood Events (2005–2018)	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Temporal Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Spearman's Correlation Coefficient rho (ρ)
Prandle and Wolf 1978	UK (East Coast, North Sea, River Thames)	-	Earth System Processes	Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	1D Hydrodynamic Model (Prandle 1975)	-
Preisser et al. 2022	US (Texas, Austin)	2015 Memorial Day Flood	Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	GeoFlood, GeoNet, ProMalDes	Index Analysis (Social Vulnerability Index (SVI)), Principal Component Analysis (PCA), Spatial Analysis
Qiang et al. 2021	Hong Kong (Tseung Kwan O Town Centre)	Typhoon Mangkhut (2018)	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	FLO-2D, SWMM	-
Qiu et al. 2022	China (Guangdong, Pearl River Delta)	76 Tropical Cyclone Events (1957-2018), Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC	-
Quagliolo et al. 2021	Italy (Liguria)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	InVEST-UFRM	-
Bahimi et al. 2020	US (California, Oakland Flatlands)	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal, Groundwater	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-RAS	-
Ray et al. 2011	US (Texas, Galveston Bay)	Hurricane Ike (2008)	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Razmi et al. 2022	US (New York, New York City)	Hurricane Sandy (2012), Hurricane Irene (2011), Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Temporal Analysis (Mann-Kendall Test)
Ridder et al. 2018	Netherlands	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	WAQUA	-
Ridder et al. 2020	Global	27 Hazard Pairs (1980–2014), Spatial analysis	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal, Drought, Soil Moisture	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Spatial Analysis, Likelihood Multiplication Factor (LMF)
Robins et al. 2011	UK (Dyfi Estuary)	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	TELEMAC	-
Robins et al. 2021	UK (Humber and Dyfi Estuaries)	56 Flood Events	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Linear Regression, Temporal Analysis, Cross-correlation Analysis, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Spearman's rho (ρ)), Chi-Squared Test (χ^2)
Rodríguez et al. 1999	Spain (Northwest Coast)	-	Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM)
Rossiter 1961	UK (Thames Estuary)	-	Earth System Processes	Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	1D Hydrodynamic Model	-
Rueda et al. 2016	Spain (Santander)	-	Earth System Processes	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Climate-based Extremal Index (Θ), Extreme Value Analysis, Monte Carlo Simulation
Ruggiero et al. 2019	US (Washington, Grays Harbor)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC, HEC-RAS, SWAN	Managing Uncertainty in Complex Models (MUCM) Hydrodynamic Emulator, Temporal Analysis
Sadegh et al. 2018	US (Washington DC, Potomac River)	Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Pearson's r), Spearman's rho (ρ), Block Maxima
Saharia et al. 2021	US (New York, Buffalo River & Lake Erie)	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HEC-RAS	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Saleh et al. 2017	US (New Jersey, Newark Bay)	Hurricane Irene (2011) and Sandy (2012)	Forecasting	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS, sECOM, NYHOPS	-
Sampurno et al. 2022a	Indonesia (Pontianak, Kapuas River Delta)	December 2018 Flood Event	Forecasting, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	SLIM, SWAT	Machine Learning (Random Forest (RF), Multiple Linear Regression (MLR), Support Vector Machine (SVM))
Sampurno et al. 2022b	Indonesia (Pontianak, Kapuas River Delta)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SLIM	-
Samuels and Burt 2002	UK (Wales, Pontypridd, Taff River, Ely River)	Varying return period scenarios, Varying climate change scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Flood Modeller/IS IS	Joint Probability Method (JPM), JOIN-SEA Model, Monte Carlo Simulation
Sangsefidi et al. 2022	US (California, Imperial Beach)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal, Groundwater	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	PCSWMM	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Santiago-Collazo et al. 2021	US (Mississippi, Mississippi River Delta)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC	-
Santos et al. 2017	UK	92 Extreme Wave Events (2002-2016), Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Extreme Value Analysis, Kendall's Correlation tau (τ), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Santos et al. 2021a	US (Texas, Sabine Lake)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Copula, Multiple Linear Regression (MLR), Extreme Value Analysis, Kendall's Correlation tau (τ), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Santos et al. 2021b	Netherlands	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	RTC-Tools	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Machine Learning (Artificial Neural Network (ANN), Multiple Linear Regression (MLR), Random Forest (RF)), Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Block Maxima
Serafin and Ruggiero 2014	US (Oregon)	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Total Water Level Full Simulation Model (TWL-FSM), Temporal Analysis (Decustering), Extreme Value Analysis, Monte Carlo Simulation, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Serafin et al. 2019	US (Washington)	Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC, HEC-RAS, SWAN	Total Water Level Full Simulation Model (TWL-FSM), Extreme Value Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Monte Carlo Simulation
Shahapure et al. 2010	India (Maharashtra, Navi Mumbai)	5 Rainfall Events	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	1D Hydrodynamic Model (GIS-based)	-
Shen et al. 2019	US (Virginia, Norfolk)	Varying return period scenarios	Planning & Management, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ESTRY, TUFLOW	Transition Zone Index (TZI), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis
Shen et al. 2022	US (Virginia, Norfolk)	Varying return period scenarios, Varying climate change scenarios	Impact Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	CORDEX, Delft3D, TUFLOW	Extreme Value Analysis, Total Link Close Time (TLC) Index
Sheng et al. 2022	US (Florida)	Varying Tropical Cyclone events, Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ADCIRC, CAM, CESM, CH3D, HIRAM, RFMS, SWAN	Joint Probability Method with Optimal Sampling (JPM-OS), Monte Carlo Life-Cycle (MCLC) Simulation, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Shi et al. 2022	China (Zhejiang, Xiangshan)	Typhoons Haikui (2012) and Fitow (2013)	Earth System Processes, Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, SWMM	-
Silva-Araya et al. 2018	US (Puerto Rico)	Hurricane Georges (1998)	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, GSSHA, SWAN	-
Skinner et al. 2015	UK (Humber Estuary)	2013 Storm Event	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	CAESAR-LISFLOOD, LISFLOOD-FP	-
Sopelana et al. 2018	Spain (Betanzos)	40 Flood Events	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Iber	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Stamey et al. 2007	US (Maryland and Virginia)	Hurricane Isabel (2003), Tropical Storm Ernesto (2006), and 2006 Nor'easter Storm	Forecasting, Planning & Management	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	AHPS, ELCIRC, RAMS, ROMS, UnTRIM, WRF	-
Steinschneider 2021	Canada (Ontario, Lake Ontario)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	LOOFS	Bayesian Hierarchical Model, Monte Carlo Simulation, Spatial Analysis, Chi-Squared Test (χ²)
Stephens and Wu 2022	New Zealand	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Stephens et al. 2022	US (Texas, Galveston Bay)	Hurricane Harvey (2017)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	AdH	-
Svensson and Jones 2002	UK (East Coast)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Dependence Measure chi (χ), Temporal Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT), Bootstrap Method
Svensson and Jones 2004	UK (South and West Coast)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Dependence Measure chi (χ), Temporal Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT), Bootstrap Method
Tahvildari et al. 2022	US (Virginia)	Hurricane Irene (2011)	Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FLOW, TUFLOW	Spatial Analysis (Traffic Network Analysis)
Tanim and Goharian 2021	Bangladesh (Chittagong)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	Delft3D-FLOW, SWAN, SWMM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Spearman's Correlation Coefficient rho (ρ), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis
Tanir et al. 2021	US (Washington DC, Potomac River)	-	Impact Assessment, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	HEC-RAS	Socio-Economic Vulnerability Index (SOVI), Exposure Index (EI), Flood Socio-Economic Vulnerability Index (FSOVI), HAZUS-MH Damage Assessment Tool, Principal Component Analysis (PCA), Spatial Analysis
Tao et al. 2022	China (Wuhan, Yangtze River)	Compound Events (1980 -2020)	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Compound Intensity Index (CII), Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Multivariate Copula Analysis Toolbox (MvCAT), Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's tau (τ), Pearson's (r), Spearman's rho (ρ)), Temporal Analysis (Mann-Kendall Test)
Tawn 1992	UK	-	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Revised Joint Probability Method (RJPM), Extreme Value Analysis
Tehranirad et al. 2020	US (California, San Francisco Bay)	February 2019 Storm Event	Forecasting, Planning & Management	Fluvial, Pluvial	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	Hydro-CoSMoS	-
Thompson and Frazier, 2014	US (Florida, Sarasota County)	Varying climate change scenarios	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ICPR, SLOSH	Spatial Analysis (Geographic Weighted Regression (GWR), Moran's I, Linear Probability Model (LPM))
Torres et al. 2015	US (Texas, Galveston Bay)	Hurricane Katrina (2005), Ike (2008), and Isaac (2012)	Earth System Processes, Planning & Management	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HEC-RAS, SWAN, Vflo	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Tromble et al. 2010	US (North Carolina, Tar and Neuse River)	Tropical Storm Alberto (2006)	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, HL-RDHM, Vflo	-
Tu et al. 2018	China (Xixiang Basin)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Block Maxima, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Valle-Levinson et al. 2020	US (Texas, Houston, Galveston Bay)	Hurricane Harvey (2017)	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ROMS	Flow Interaction Ratio Index (μ), Temporal Analysis
Van Berchum et al. 2020	Mozambique (Beira)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	FLORES	-
Van Cooten et al. 2011	US (North Carolina)	Hurricane Isabelle (2003), Earl (2010) and Irene (2011), Tropical Storm Nicole (2010)	Forecasting, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, CI-FLOW, HL-RDHM, RUC	-
Van Den Hurk et al. 2015	Netherlands	January 2012 Near Flood	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	EC-Earth, RACMO2, RTC-Tools	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis
Vitousek et al. 2017	Global	Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Extreme Value Analysis, Monte Carlo Simulation
Vongvisessomjai and Rojanakamthorn 1989	Thailand (Chao Phraya River)	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	1D Hydrodynamic Model	Analytical Perturbation Method, Harmonic Analysis, Temporal Analysis
Wadey et al. 2015	UK (Sefton and Suffolk)	Cyclone Xaver (2013), Varying return period scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Temporal Analysis (Clustering)
Wahl et al. 2015	US (CONUS)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Temporal Analysis, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ)
Walden et al. 1982	UK (South Coast)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Temporal Analysis
Wang et al. 2014	US (New York, New York City)	Hurricane Sandy (2012)	Methodological Advancement	Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SELFE, RAMS, UnTRIM	-
Wang et al. 2015	US (Washington DC, Potomac River)	Hurricane Isabel (2003)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	UnTRIM	-
Wang et al. 2021	Canada (Newfoundland and Labrador)	Varying return period scenarios, Varying climate change scenarios	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS, WRF	-
Ward et al. 2018	Global	-	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Spatial Analysis, Block Maxima, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Webster et al. 2014	Canada (Nova Scotia, Bridgewater, LaHave River Estuary)	Varying climate change scenarios, Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	MIKE11, MIKE21	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Extreme Value Analysis

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
White 2007	UK (East Sussex, Lewes, Ouse River)	October 2000 Flood Event	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Dependence Measure $\chi(x)$, Block Maxima, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Williams et al. 2016	Europe (UK, US, Netherlands, and Ireland)	-	Earth System Processes	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Kendall's Correlation Coefficient $\tau(r)$, Temporal Analysis
Wolf 2009	Myanmar (Irrawaddy River Delta)	May 2008 Flood Event	Earth System Processes	Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	ADCIRC, SWAN	-
Wu and Leonard 2019	Australia	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ROMS	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Kendall's Correlation $\tau(r)$, Spatial Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Wu et al. 2018	Australia	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ROMS	Extreme Value Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Spatial Analysis, Pearson's Correlation Coefficient (r), Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Wu et al. 2021	Australia (Swan River)	Varying return period scenarios	Methodological Advancement, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	MIKE21	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Xiao et al. 2021	US (Delaware, Delaware Bay)	Hurricane Irene (2011), Isabel (2003), Sandy (2012); and Tropical Storm Lee (2011)	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	FVCOM	Temporal Analysis (Complex Demodulation, Singular Spectral Analysis (SSA))
Xu et al. 2014	China (Fuzhou City)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Temporal Analysis (Mann-Kendall U Test, Pettitt Test)
Xu et al. 2019	China (Haikou City)	-	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula
Xu et al. 2022	China (Shanghai)	Tropical Cyclones and Peak Water Level Events (1961-2018)	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	D-Flow FM	Copula, Correlation Coefficients (Kendall's $\tau(r)$, Spearman's $\rho(r)$)
Xu et al. 2022	China (Hainan, Haikou)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	PCSWMM	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Monte Carlo Simulation, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient $\tau(r)$
Yang and Qian 2019	China (Shenzhen, Pearl River)	-	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO)
Yang et al. 2020	China (Jiangsu Province, Lianyungang, Yancheng and Nantong)	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO)
Yang et al. 2021	China (Shanghai, Qianbuiing Creek)	Typhoon Fitow (2013), October 8 Levee Breach	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal, Damming/ Dam Failure	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	FloodMap	-
Ye et al. 2020	US (East and Gulf Coast, Delaware Bay)	Hurricane Irene (2011)	Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	NWM, SCHISM, 3D Baroclinic Atmospheric Model	-
Ye et al. 2021	US (Southeast Coast, North Carolina & South Carolina)	Hurricane Florence (2018)	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HYCOM, NWM, SCHISM, SMS	-

Author	Geographic Region	Scenario / Event	Application	Compound Drivers	Numerical	Statistical	Numerical & Statistical	Numerical Models	Statistical Methods / Tools
Yeh et al. 2006	Taiwan (Longdong, Hualien, Chiku, and Eluanbi)	30 Typhoon Events (2001-2005). Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Frequency Analysis
Zahura and Goodall 2022	US (Virginia, Norfolk)	-	Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal, Soil Moisture	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	ESTRY, TUFLOW	Machine Learning (Random Forest (RF)), Topographic Wetness Index (TWI), Depth to Water Index (DTW)
Zellou and Rahali 2019	Morocco (Bouregreg River)	Varying return period scenarios	Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	TRUE	TRUE	CAESAR-LISFLOOD	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Tail Dependence Coefficient (λ)
Zhang and Chen 2022	China	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Copula, Kendall's Correlation Coefficient tau (τ), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT), Block Maxima
Zhang and Najafi 2020	Saint Lucia	Hurricane Mathew (2016)	Risk Assessment	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	HYMOD, LISFLOOD-FP	-
Zhang et al. 2011	US (Alaska, Prince William Sound)	1964 Alaska Tsunami	Earth System Processes	Coastal, Tsunami	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SELFE	-
Zhang et al. 2020	US (Delaware, Delaware Bay)	Hurricane Irene (2011)	Earth System Processes, Methodological Advancement	Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	SCHISM	-
Zhang et al. 2022	China (Zhejiang, Ling River Basin)	Typhoon Lekima (2019) and Wiph (2007)	Earth System Processes	Fluvial, Pluvial, Coastal	TRUE	FALSE	FALSE	1D/2D Coupled Hydrodynamic Model	-
Zheng et al. 2013	Australia	-	Earth System Processes	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Extreme Value Analysis, Dependence Measure chi (γ), Spatial Analysis, Temporal Analysis, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)
Zheng et al. 2014	Australia (Sydney, Hawkesbury-Nepean Catchment)	-	Earth System Processes, Risk Assessment	Pluvial, Coastal	FALSE	TRUE	FALSE	-	Joint Probability Method (JPM), Extreme Value Analysis, Block Maxima, Peak-over-Threshold (POT)

910
911
912
913

Table A2. Table of numerical models, frameworks, systems, and toolsets observed in literature database studies for simulating hydrologic, hydrodynamic, oceanographic, and atmospheric systems that contribute to compound flooding.

Model Acronym	Full Names	Model Type
ADCIRC	Advanced CIRCulation	Hydrodynamic Model
ADCIRC-SWAN		Coupled Hydrodynamic Model System of ADCIRC and SWAN
AdH	Adaptive Hydraulics Modeling System	Coupled Hydrodynamic Model System
AHPS	Advanced Hydrologic Prediction Service	Coupled Atmospheric & Hydrological Model System
ASGS	ADCIRC Surge Guidance System	Hydrodynamic Model System
ASGS-STORM	ASGS-Scalable, Terrestrial, Ocean, River, Meteorology	Coupled Model System of (ASGS, SWAN, HL-RDHM, DAH, and NAM)
AutoRoute	-	Hydrological Model
BreZo	-	Hydrodynamic Model
CAESAR-Lisflood	-	Coupled Model System of Lisflood-FP and CAESAR Geomorphic Evolution Hydrological Model
CAM	Community Atmosphere Model	Atmospheric Model
CaMa-Flood	Catchment-based Macro-scale Floodplain	Hydrodynamic Model
CESM	Community Earth System Model	Atmospheric Model
CH3D	Curvilinear-grid Hydrodynamics 3D Model	Hydrodynamic Model
CI-FLOW	Coastal and Inland Flooding Observation and Warning Project	Hydrological Model
CKF	Climate Knowledge Facility System	Coupled Hydrological & Hydrodynamic Model System
CMIP5	Coupled Model Intercomparison Project 5	Coupled Atmospheric and Hydrodynamic Model System/Framework
CMIP6	Coupled Model Intercomparison Project 6	
COAWST	Coupled-Ocean-Atmosphere-Wave-Sediment Transport Modeling System	Coupled Hydrodynamic & Atmospheric Model System (ROMS, SWAN, WaveWatch III, InWave)
CORDEX	Coordinated Regional Climate Downscaling Experiment	Atmospheric Model System
COS-Flow	Coupled Overland-Sewer Flow model	Hydrodynamic Model
CoSMoS	Coastal Storm Modeling System	Coupled Hydrodynamic & Atmospheric Model System Atmospheric Model
CREST	Coupled Routing and Excess Storage	Hydrological Model
CREST-SVAS	Coupled Routing and Excess Storage-Soil-Vegetation-Atmosphere-Snow	Hydrological Model
D-Flow FM	D-Flow Flexible Mesh	Hydrodynamic Model
DCSM	Dutch Continental Shelf Model	Hydrodynamic Model
Delft3D-FM	Delft 3D Flexible Mesh Suite	Toolset
Delft3D-FLOW	-	Hydrodynamic Model
Delft3D-WAVE	-	Coupled Hydrodynamic Model of (Delft3D_ and SWAN)
Delft-FIAT	Flood Impact Analysis Tool	Toolset
Delft-FLS	DELFT Flooding System	Hydrodynamic Model
EC-Earth	European community Earth System Model	Atmospheric, Hydrological, & Hydrodynamic Model System
ECHAM5	ECMWF Hamburg Model Version 5	Atmospheric Model
ECWAM	ECMWF Ocean Wave Model	Hydrodynamic Model
EFAS	European Flood Awareness System	Hydrological Model
ELCIRC	Eulerian-Lagrangian CIRCulation	Hydrodynamic Model
ESTRY	-	Hydrodynamic Model
ESTOFS	Extra Tropical Storm and Tide Operational Forecast System	Hydrodynamic Model
ETSS	Extratropical Storm Surge model	Hydrodynamic Model

FES2012	Finite Element Solution Model	Hydrodynamic Model
FLO-2D	-	Hydrodynamic Model
FloodMap	-	Hydrological & Hydrodynamic Model
Flood Modeller/ISIS	-	Hydrodynamic Model
FLORES	Flood risk Reduction Evaluation and Screening	Hydrodynamic Model
FLOW-3D	-	Hydrodynamic Model
FVCOM	Finite Volume Community Ocean Model	Hydrodynamic Model
GCOM2D	Global Environmental Modelling Systems (GEMS) 2D Coastal Ocean Model	Hydrodynamic Model
GeoFlood	-	Hydrological Model
GeoNet	-	Toolset
GSSHA	Gridded Surface Subsurface Hydrologic Analysis	Hydrological Model
GTSM	Global Tide and Surge Model	Hydrodynamic Model
H*WIND	Hurricane Wind Analysis System	Atmospheric Model
HADGEM	HADley Centre Global Environment Model	Coupled Atmospheric & Hydrodynamic Model System
HBV	Hydrologiska Byråns Vattenbalansavdelning	Hydrological Model
HEC-HMS	Hydrologic Engineering Centre's - Hydrologic Modeling System	Hydrological Model
HEC-RAS	Hydrologic Engineering Centre's - River Analysis System	Hydrological Model
HiPIMS	High-Performance Integrated Hydrodynamic Modelling Software	Hydrological & Hydrodynamic Model
HiRHAM	High Resolution Atmospheric Model	Atmospheric Model
HL-RDHM	Hydrology Laboratory - Research Distributed Hydrologic Model	Hydrological Model
Holland Wind Model	Holland Wind Model	Atmospheric Model
HYCOM	HYbrid Coordinate Ocean Model	Hydrodynamic Model
Hydro-CoSMoS	Hydro-Coastal Storm Modeling System	Hydrodynamic Model
HydroMT	Hydro Model Tools	Toolset
HyMOD	Hydrological MODEL	Hydrological Model
Iber	Iberaula	Hydrodynamic Model
ICRP	Interconnected Channel and Pond Routing Model	Hydrological & Hydrodynamic Model
InVEST-UFRM	Integrated Valuation of Ecosystem Services and Tradeoffs - Urban Flood Risk Mitigation model	Toolset
IOKA	Oceanweather's Interactive Kinematic Objective Analysis System	Atmospheric Model
LISFLOOD-FP	-	Hydrodynamic Model
LOOFS	Lake Ontario Operational Forecast System	Coupled Hydrodynamic Model System of (FVCOM, and CICE)
MATSIRO-GW	Minimal Advanced Treatments of Surface Integration and RunOff - Groundwater	Hydrological Model
MIKE+	-	Hydrological & Hydrodynamic Model
MIKE11	-	Hydrodynamic Model
MIKE21	-	Hydrodynamic Model
MISDc	Modello Idrologico SemiDistribuito in continuo	Hydrological Model
MODFLOW	Modular Hydrologic Model	Hydrological Model
Mog2D		Hydrodynamic Model
MPI-OM	Max Planck Institute - Ocean/Sea-Ice Model	Hydrodynamic Model
MRI-CGCM2	Meteorological Research Institute coupled General Circulation Model Version 2	Coupled Atmospheric & Hydrodynamic Model
MSN_Flood	-	Hydrodynamic Model
NAM	Nedbor-Afstromnings Model	Hydrological Model
NAM	North American Mesoscale Forecast System	Atmospheric Model

NEMO	Nucleus for European Modelling of the Ocean	Hydrodynamic Model
NWM	National Water Model	Hydrological Model
NYHOPS	New York Harbor Observing and Prediction System	Hydrodynamic Model
ONDA	-	Hydrodynamic Model
PCSWMM	Personal Computer Storm Water Management Model	Hydrological & Hydrodynamic Model
POM	Princeton Ocean Model	Hydrodynamic Model
PQRUT	-	Hydrological Model
ProMaDes	Protection Measures against Inundation Decision Support	Hydrodynamic Model & Toolset
RACMO2	Regional Atmospheric Climate Model Version 2	Atmospheric Model
RAMS	Regional Atmospheric Modelling System	Atmospheric Model
ReAFFIRM	Real-time Assessment of Flash Flood Impacts Framework	Hydrological Model
RegCM3	Regional Climate Model Version 3	Atmospheric Model
RFMS	Rapid Forecasting and Mapping System	Coupled Hydrodynamic Model System of SLOSH and CH3D
ROMS	Regional Ocean Modelling System	Hydrodynamic Model
RS3	Rocscience 3D Finite Element Analysis	Toolset
RTC-Tools	-	Hydrological Model & Toolset
RUC	Rapid Update Cycle	Atmospheric Model
SCHISM	Semi-implicit Cross-scale Hydrosience Integrated System Model	Hydrodynamic Model
sECOM	Stevens Estuarine and Coastal Ocean Model	Hydrodynamic Model
sECOM-NYHOPS	-	Coupled Hydrodynamic Model System of sECOM and NYHOPS
SELFE	Semi-Implicit Finite-Element/Volume Eulerian-Lagrangian Algorithm	Hydrodynamic Model
SFAS	Stevens Flood Advisory System	Coupled Hydrologic & Hydrodynamic Model System
SFINCS	Super-Fast Inundation of CoastS	Hydrodynamic Model
SHAWLWV	Model for Simulation of Shallow Water Wave Growth, Propagation, and Decay	Hydrodynamic Model
SIPSON	Simulation of Interaction between Pipe flow and Surface Overland flow in Networks	Hydrodynamic Model
SLIM	Second-generation Louvain-la-Neuve Ice-ocean Model	Hydrodynamic Model
SLOSH	Sea, Lake, and Overland Surges from Hurricanes	Hydrodynamic Model
SMS	Surface-water Modeling System	Toolset
SNAP	Stevens Northwest Atlantic Prediction Model	Hydrodynamic Model
SPHY	Spatial Processes in HYdrology	Hydrological Model
SPLASH	Special Program to List Amplitudes of Surges from Hurricanes	Atmospheric and Hydrodynamic Model System
STWAVE	Steady State Spectral Wave	Hydrodynamic Model
SWAN	Simulating Waves Nearshore	Hydrodynamic Model
SWAT	Soil & Water Assessment Tool	Toolset
SWMM	Storm Water Management Model	Hydrological Model
TELEMAC	TELEMAC-MASCARET	Hydrodynamic Model
TUFLOW	-	Hydrodynamic Model
UIM	Urban Inundation Model	Hydrodynamic Model
UnTRIM	-	Hydrodynamic Model
Vflo	Vieux FLOod	Hydrological Model
WAM	Wave Model	Hydrodynamic Model
WAQUA	WATER movement and water QUALity modelling	Hydrodynamic Model
WGHM	WaterGAP Global Hydrology Model	Hydrological Model

WIFM	WES Implicit Flooding Model	Hydrodynamic Model
WRF	Weather Research and Forecast Model	Atmospheric Model
WW3/WaveWatch III	WAVE-height, WATER depth and Current Hindcasting Version 3	Hydrodynamic Model Framework
XPSWMM	XP Solutions Storm Water Management Model	Hydrological & Hydrodynamic Model

914